INDEX
TO
QUARTERLY STATEMENT.
1869—1892.

SCHOOL OF RELIGIONS PACIFICA
FOUND A.D. 1904
PRO
VERITATE
ET
REGNO
DEI
CHARLES HOLBROOK LIBRARY
Pacific School of Religion

PALESTINE EXPLORATION QUARTERLY

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND.

Patron—THE QUEEN.

INDEX

TO THE

Quarterly Statement.

1869 TO 1892 INCLUSIVE.

LONDON:
SOCIETY'S OFFICE, 24, HANOVER SQUARE, W.,
AND BY
ALEXANDER P. WATT, 2, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

75886
DS
101
P15
INDEX
1869-92
C

LONDON :
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Index to the "Quarterly Statement," 1869–1892.

Addenda and Errata.

Page 6, line 5 from top, for 35 read 135.
„ 6, „ 41 „ „ Sampson read Samson.
„ 11, „ 48 „ „ 37 read 39.
„ 16, „ 39 „ „ 184 „ 174.
„ 19, „ 19 „ „ 1890 read 1889.
„ 19, „ 20 „ „ „ „ 1890.
„ 23, „ 41 „ insert „ „ „ after Relics.
„ 24, „ 13 „ for 11 read 111.
„ 24, „ 31 „ add 101 after 44.
„ 24, „ 34–35 „ insert Discovery at the Mosque of el Aksa, 1871, 176.
„ 25, „ 21–22 „ insert Peterman, H., The Moabite Stone, 1871, 135.
„ 26, „ 11 „ for 107 read 106.
„ 27, „ 6 „ „ 225 „ 224.
„ 27, „ 18–19 „ insert the Site of Megiddo, 1880, 223.
„ 27, „ 22 „ „ 1882, 62, and delete 62 after 1883.
„ 31, „ 8 „ for 16 read 116.
„ 33, „ 19–20 „ insert Zekweh, 1870, 202.
„ 36, „ 21 „ for (Ansam) read (Ausam).
„ 38, „ 14 „ „ 257 read 256.
„ 39, „ 26 „ delete „ „ Capital „ 95.
„ 40, „ 18 „ „ 260.
„ 41, „ 10 „ for 1879 read 1880.
„ 41, „ 10 „ add (Rock Contours).
„ 41, „ 23 for 24 read 21.
„ 41, „ 41–42 „ insert Royal Quarries under, 1870, 373.
„ 43, „ 27 „ for 242 read 248.
„ 44, „ 7 „ „ 188 „ 258.
„ 44, „ 21 „ insert 1870, 367, before 1880.
„ 45, „ 18 „ for 14 read 70.
„ 45, „ 20 „ for 1899 read 1889.
„ 45, „ 41 „ „ 117 „ 217.
„ 46, „ 5 „ delete 248.
„ 46, „ 45 „ for 1871 read 1879.
„ 92, column second, line 25 from top, insert 1892 before 71.
„ 109, „ first, „ 50 „ „ 1872 „ 187.
„ 111, „ second, „ 6 „ for Safâya read Sŭfâfa.
„ 121, „ „ „ 18 „ „ Addas „ Abdas.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND.

INDEX

TO

Names of the Authors and of the Papers contributed by them to the "Quarterly Statement," 1869 to 1892 inclusive.

	YEAR.	PAGE.
A.B.—		
Reply to H.B. on the meaning of "Middle City" and "Second City"	1873	117
Allan, Rev. William.—From *The Times*—		
Dead Sea Water	1886	52
American Palestine Exploration Society—		
Extract from the Quarterly Statement	1871	170
Letter from the Secretary	1872	31
Extract from a Letter from the	1873	162
Anderson, Major, C.M.G., R.E.—		
On Jacob's Well	1877	72
Andrews, Mr. William (of the P. and O. Company)—		
Suez and its Desert	1879	48
Architects, The Royal Institute of British—		
Questions and Memoranda suggested by the Conservative Committee	1874	127
Armstrong, George—		
The Section of the Wâdy 'Arabah	1884	221
"Athenæum, The"—		
Manuscripts of the Hebrew Scriptures	1876	55
On Moabite Pottery	1878	94
Edward Henry Palmer	1883	4
Atkinson, Edward, F.R.C.S.—		
Note on the Ancient Synagogue at Meiron	1878	24
Bailey, John Eglington—		
Palestine Geography in the Seventeenth Century ..	1872	51
Barclay, Rev. Charles Wright—		
Jacob's Well	1881	212
Barclay, Rev. Joseph, D.D.—		
The Tract, "Middoth," on the Measurements of the Temple	1872	12

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Note	1872	122
The Edinburgh Reviewer on the Talmud	1874	30
Besant, Walter, M.A.—(Reprinted from *The Athenæum*)—		
Edward Henry Palmer	1883	4
Beswick, S.—		
The Sacred Cubit, Test Cases	1879	181
The Place called Bethso	1880	108
Valley of Hinnom	1881	102
The Ancient Inscription in the Pool of Siloam ..	1881	293
Siloam Tunnel	1882	178
The Siloam Inscription	1884	255
Biblical Archæology, Transactions of the Society of—		
The supposed Tomb of St. Luke at Ephesus	1879	184
Birch, Dr. Samuel—		
On the Age of the Vase found in the Temple Wall ..	1877	75
Birch, Rev. W. F.—		
Nob	1877	51
„ Note on	1877	204
Sepulchres of David and of the Kings of Judah ..	1877	195
Zion, the City of David	1878 1879 1885	129, 178 104 61
Ai	1878 1879	132 103
Rabbah of the Children of Ammon	1878	189
Zoar	1879	15, 99
Zeboim	1879	101
Observations on the Rev. H. B. Rawnsley's Paper on the Rock of the Pomegranate	1879	127
The Nameless City	1879 1880 1883	130 104, 240 48
The Tomb of David	1879	172
Nehemiah's Wall and David's Tomb	1879	176
Note on the Two Pools	1879	179
The Golden Calf at Bethel	1880	103
The Rock of Rimmon, or the Pomegranate	„	106
Gebim	„	108
The Tomb of David, Zion, and Josephus	„	167
Gath	„	170
Hiding Places in Canaan :—		
I. Jeremiah's Girdle and Farah	„	235
II. Gideon's Wine-press at Ophrah	1881	235
III. Samson and the Rock Etam	1881	323
IV. The Rock Rimmon	1882	265
V. The Cave of Adullam or Olam, not near Adullam, but at Khureitun	1884	61
The Rock Rimmon and Gibeah	1880	236
Zelzah	1880	239
Rachel's Sepulchre	1880	241

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Mizpeh	1881	91
	1882	260
The City and Tomb of David	1881	94
It is required to find the Entrance to the Tomb of David	1881	97
Eben-Ezer	1881	100
	1882	262
Megiddo	1881	232
„ Site of	1881	319
The Rock Rimmon	1882	50
The Valley of Hinnom and Zion	1882	55
Varieties	1882	59, 266
	1883	149
The High Place at Gibeon	1882	264
Siloam and the Pools	1883	105
The Tomb of David in the City of David	1883	150
The Entrance to the Tomb of David	1883	155
The Nameless City and Saul's Journey, in answer to H. B. S. W.	1883	157
Notes on Præ-exilic Jerusalem	1884	70
The Waters of Shiloah (or the Aqueduct) that go softly	1884	75
	1889	35
The City of David and Josephus	1884	77
The City and Tomb of David on Acra, commonly called Ophel	1884	196
Notes on Josephus and the LXX	1884	198
The Waters of Shiloah	1885	60
The City of David	1885	100, 208
	1886	151
Notes :—		
I. Acra South of the Temple	1886	26, 151
II. Professor Socin's Criticisms	1886	31
III. Captain Conder's Note on Jerusalem	1886	33
IV. The approximate Position of the Castle of Zion	1886	33
Reply to Captain Conder's Notes on Zion	1888	42
The City of David :—		
Zion, South, not North of the Temple	1888	44
The Valleys and Waters of Jerusalem	1889	38
En-Rogel and the Brook that overflowed	1889	45
Nehemiah's Wall	1889	206
	1890	126
The Dead Sea visible from Jerusalem	1890	170
The Stone (Eben) of Zoheleth	1890	199
Gihon	1890	199
	1891	80
Defence of the Gutter (Tzinnor)	1890	200
The Pool that was made	1890	204
Note on the Pool that was made	1890	207
The Siloam Inscription	1890	208

	YEAR.	PAGE.
The Gutter (Tsinnor)	1890	330
The Gutter not near the Fuller's Field	1891	254
Sennacherib's Catastrophe at Nob	1891	314
The Story	1891	315
Black, Thomas—		
Report on the Measurement of the Base-line for the Survey of Palestine	1872	37
Bliss, Frederick Jones, B.A.—		
Ma'Lula and its Dialect	1890	74
Reports from	1891	97, 98, 207
Report of Excavations at Tell el Hesy during the Spring of 1891	1891	282
Excavating from the picturesque side	1891	291
Notes from Tell el Hesy	1892	36
Essays on the Sects and Nationalities of Syria and Palestine: The Maronites—		
I. The Maronites and the Lebanon ..	,,	71
II. The Clergy, Churches and Schools ..	,,	129
III. The Monasteries	,,	140
IV. The Ritual	,,	207
V. The Calendar	,,	308
Report of the Excavations at Tell el Hesy for the Autumn Season of the year 1891	,,	95
Notes from Tell el Hesy	,,	192
Boscawen, W. St. Chad—		
The Hittites, their Inscriptions	1881	221
The Assyrians in Eastern Palestine and Syria Deserta	1881	224
A Phœnician Funereal Tablet	1882	38
Tell el Amarna Tablets in the British Museum ..	1892	291
Brass, Rev. Henry—		
I. The Site of Capernaum	1890	178
II. The Cave of Adullam	1890	180
III. The Place of Elijah's Sacrifice	1890	182
Buchan, Alex., Secretary to Scottish Meteorological Society—		
Remarks on the Climate of Jerusalem	1872	19
"Builder, The"—		
On the Great Map	1880	203
Burton, Captain R.F., F.R.G.S.—		
Letter on the Survey	1872	3
Campbell, Dugald—		
Analysis of Glass found in Captain Warren's Shafts at Jerusalem	1872	31
Cardew, J. H.—		
Zoar	1890	266

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Chaplin, Thomas, M.D.—		
Greek Inscription on a Stone found at Samaria, now in possession Yakoob-esh-Shellaby	1871	134
Exploration of the Southern Passage of the 'Ain-es-Shefa	1871	101
The Climate of Jerusalem	1873	39
Discovery of Cufic Inscriptions in the Roof of the Outer Corridor of the Dome of the Rock ..	1873	155, 156
Aven Hash-Sheteyah	1875	182
Discovery at Jerusalem	1876	9
The Stone of Foundation and the Site of the Temple	1876	23
Tomb at Jerusalem	1876	61
Observations on the Climate of Jerusalem	1883	8
Translations from the Hebrew of Treatises descriptive of the Second Temple, viz., the Beth Habbecherch of Maimonides, and the Mishna Treatises Yoma, Tamid, and Middoth, with the Notes of Rabbi Obadiah, of Bartenora	1885 1886 1887	29, 140, 184, 286 58, 115, 119, 213, 224 60, 116
On Translations of the Middoth, &c.	1887	132
The Site of Ebenezer	1888	263
Some Jerusalem Notes	1889	9
Gihon	1890	124, 331
An Ancient Hebrew Weight from Samaria	1890	267
A Stone Mask from er-Râm	1890	268
Chester, Rev. Greville J.—		
Gold in Palestine	1869	89
Additional Note on the Discovery of Gold in Syria ..	1871	139
Note on Vases found at Birket Israil	1872	122
Notes on Ruad (Aradus) and adjacent places in Northern Syria	1875	218
A Journey to the Biblical Sites in Lower Egypt, &c. ..	1889	133
Heliopolis	„	135
Tel el Yahoudeh	„	136
Tel Basta	„	138
Tel Fakûs	„	139
Sân	„	140
From Sân to el Arîsh	„	144
Notes on the Topography of The Exodus	1881	104
Notes on some Phœnician Gems..	1885	129
More Notes on Phœnician Gems and Amulets.. ..	1886	43
Note on a Coin engraved on p. 77, *Quarterly Statement*, 1889	1889	153
Stone Mask from er-Ram..	1891	84
Clarke, Hyde—		
On the Præ-Israelite Population of Palestine and Syria, and the Assignment of Archaic Remains ..	1871	97
On the Relations of Canaanite Exploration to Prehistoric Classic Archæology..	1871	176

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Note on the Hamath Inscriptions	1872	74
	1873	115
Niches for Skulls	1875	228
Khita	1880	210
Clarke, Rev. Pickering C.—		
The Mountain of the Scape Goat	1882	35
The Exodus	1883	90
The Route of the Exodus	1883	225
Clericus—		
The Bodies of the Patriarchs	1882	177, 258
C.M.W.—		
The Exodus	1883	98
Cobern, Rev. Camden M., Ph.D.—		
The Work at Tell el Hesy, as seen by an American Visitor	1890	166
Conder, Francis Roubiliac, C.E.—		
The Comparative Chronology of Palestine, Egypt, and Assyria	1873	31
Conder, Major Claude R., LL.D., D.C.L., M.R.A.S., R.E.—		
Letters and Reports on the Survey of Palestine ..	1872	153
I. 1872, 153; II., 156; III., On the Exploration of Jerusalem	,,	157
IV. The Progress of the Survey	,,	160
V. The Country round Samaria	,,	162
VI. Rock Indications at Jerusalem	,,	165
VII. Plain of Esdraelon	1873	3
VIII. Progress of the Survey	,,	10
IX. Explorations in Jerusalem	,,	13
X. Rock-cut Tombs	,,	22
XI. Winter Work	,,	43
XII. The south side of Carmel	,,	83
XIII. Jerusalem and el Midyeh	,,	87
XIV. Belad el Jemain Tani Beni Sab—Unexplored Country	,,	137
XV. Jerusalem Topography	,,	151
XVI. Carmel, Dor, Athlit, Plain of Sharon, Cæsarea, Miamas, Mukhalid, Burj el Atut, Kalensawyeh, The Low Hill Country, Wâdy Kana	1874	11
XVII. Zorah and Eshtaol, The Rock Etam, Valley of Sorek, Mogharet Umm el Tumaymíyeh, Tomb of Sampson ..	,,	17
XVIII. Gilgal and the Plains of Jericho ..	,,	35
XIX. Excursions from Bludán..	,,	46
XX. Gezer, Modin, Gibeah, and Ai	,,	55
XXI. Yerzeh, Tyasir, Burj el Maleh, Kaukab el Hawa, Beisan, Gideon's Victory, "Antipatris," Geology	,,	178

	YEAR.	PAGE.
XXII. 1875, 5,; XXIII., 11; XXIV., 22; XXV., Retrospect of the Principal Results of the Survey Work in 1874 ..	1875	63
XXVI. The Hill Country of Judah	„	66
XXVII. The Site of Bethabara	„	72
XXVIII. The Survey of Tell Jezer..	„	74
XXIX. The Muristan	„	77
XXX. The Rock Scarp of Zion	„	81
XXXI. Mediæval Topography of Palestine ..	„	89
XXXII. The Survey of the Dead Sea Desert, and a Visit to Masada	„	125
XXXIII. The Shephalah and Plain of Judah, Beit Jibrin, Gath, Adullam, and Libnah ..	„	138
XXXIV. Ascalon, Ashdod	„	152
XXXV. Gaza, Gerar, and Makkedah	„	158
Retrospect for 1875	„	188
Unfinished Report of the Safed Attack.. .. .. .. (For later reports, *see* 1881.)	„	196
On the Identification of Scopus..	1874	111
On the Life, Work, and Death of Mr. C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake	„	131
On the Identification of Ænon	„	191
Identification of the Altar "Ed"	1874	241
	1876	31
The Survey of Palestine—a Paper read before the British Association	1874	248
The Site of Nob and the High Places	1875	34
The Scenery of David's Outlaw Life	„	41
The Royal Canaanite and Levitical City of Debir ..	„	48
Note on Nob	„	183
David and Goliath..	„	191
Early Christian Topography in Palestine	1876	11
Rock-cut Tombs	„	17
Kalamon	„	20
The Synagogue of Umm el Amud	„	22
Address at Manchester	„	34
Proposed Tests for the Survey	„	66
The First Traveller in Palestine (containing a large number of identifications)	„	74
Palestine before Joshua, from the Records of Egyptian Conquest	„	87, 140
Note on various Jewish Traditions as to the Place where Messias should be born	„	98
The Fertility of Ancient Palestine	„	120
Notes on the Language of the Native Peasantry of Palestine	„	132
Notes from the Memoir	1876	149, 167
	1877	20, 85, 137, 178
	1878	18, 76

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Masonry Tombs	1876	151
The Roebuck	,,	152
Address at Geographical Conference of the Scientific Loan Exhibition	,,	153
On the Mountain of the Scapegoat	,,	164
Emmaus	,,	172
The Rock Etam	,,	175
Samaritan Topography	,,	182
Notes on Masonry	,,	197
On Megiddo	1877	13
Christian and Jewish Traditions	,,	30
Saul's Journey to Zuph	,,	37
Notes on the Rev. D. Kerr's attempt to trace the Boundaries of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Issachar ..	,,	47
Note on the Rev. W. F. Birch's Paper on Nob ..	,,	60
The Moslem Mukams	,,	89
Gibeah of Saul	,,	104
Rolling Stone of the Holy Sepulchre	,,	132
Age of the Temple Wall	,,	135
The Asnerie	,,	143
The Nomenclature of the Survey	,,	144
Sychar and Sychem	,,	149
Bethany beyond Jordan	,,	184
Sycaminon, Hepha, Porphyreon, and Chilzon	,,	187
Barak and Sisera	,,	190
Note on Kal'at Jalud	,,	205
Joshua's Tomb	1878	22
The Calves of Bethel and Dan	,,	27
Tent Work in Palestine, Extracts from	,,	114
Notes on Architecture in Palestine :—		
I. Jewish Architecture	,,	29
II. Herodian Period	,,	32
III. Byzantine Period	,,	33
IV. Crusading Ruins	,,	35
V. Saracenic Buildings	,,	39
The Rose of Sharon	,,	46
Northern Boundary of Palestine	,,	76
Notes on the Position of Tarichæ	,,	190
The Present Condition of Palestine (reprinted from *The Jewish Chronicle*)	1879	6
I. The Present Condition of the Country ..	,,	6
II. Previous Attempts at Colonisation	,,	8
III. The Proper Method	,,	10
Nephtoah and Kirjath-Jearim	,,	95
Note on the Rock of the Pomegranate	,,	126
Note on the Topography of the Sea of Galilee	,,	168
Rimmon	,,	170
The Nameless City (*see* 1879, p. 130)	,,	171
Discovery of a Statue near Gaza	1880	7

	YEAR.	PAGE.
The Tyropœon Valley	1880	77
Register of Rock Levels, Jerusalem	„	82
Notes on Colonel Wilson's Paper on the Masonry of the Haram Wall	„	91
Length of the Cubit	„	98
Notes on Jerusalem	„	101
The Colonisation of Palestine	„	116
Notes on disputed points..	1880	172, 228
	1881	85
The Site of Gath	1880	214
New Identifications	1880	230
	1881	89
	1882	154
Topography of the Exodus	1880	231
Supposed Cliff in the Haram	1881	56
Note on Kadesh Barnea	„	60
Sun Worship in Syria	„	80
The Boundary of Ephraim and Manasseh	„	90
Letters and Reports (2nd Series) :—		
I. Baalbek	„	158
Kamu'a el Hirmil	„	161
Kadesh	„	163
Homs	„	175
Kalat el Hosn	„	175
Tripoli	„	176
Marina	„	176
II. The Ancient Site of Tyre	„	178
The Egyptian Harbour	„	181
The Temple of Melkarth	„	183
Palae Tyrus	„	184
III. From Beyrout to Jerusalem	„	192
The Road	„	192
Khurbet Umm el Amud	„	193
Nakurah..	„	193
Meselieh..	„	194
Jacob's Well	„	195
En Tappuah	„	195
Jufna	„	196
Er Ram	„	196
Jett	„	196
Jerusalem	„	197
Siloam	„	197
IV. Nablus	„	199
Jerusalem	„	201
The Mountain of the Scapegoat	„	205
V. The Land of Benjamin	„	247
VI. Kirjath-Jearim	„	261
VII. The Haram at Hebron, Aceldama, Beth Haccerem, Jerusalem	„	266

	YEAR.	PAGE.
VIII. Mount Nebo	1881	275
IX. Heshbon and its Cromlechs	1882	7
Summary of the First Survey Campaign ..	,,	14
X. Bamath Baal and Baal Peor	,,	69
XI. On some Arab Folk-Lore Tales	,,	90
XII. 'Ammân and 'Arak el Emir	,,	99
The Collection of M. Péretié	1881	214
The Ancient Hebrew Inscription in the Pool of Siloam	,,	285, 288
Jerusalem, newly discovered Church	1882	116
Note on Pre-historic Remains in Western Palestine ..	,,	121
The Siloam Tunnel	,,	122, 183
Rude Stone Monuments of the Bible	,,	139
Jewish Traditions in Jerusalem	,,	142
,, Superstitions	,,	145
Notes from Constantinople—The Gaza Jupiter ..	,,	147
Notes on Mr. Trelawney Saunders's Introduction ..	,,	149
Notes in answer:—Kadesh on Orontes, the Funeral Tablet, Rock Rimmon, Sion, Tyropœon, Kirjath-Jearim	,,	155
Note as to Measurements given by Mr. Beswick ..	,,	183
Report on the Visit of their Royal Highnesses Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales to the Hebron Haram on 5th April, 1882	,,	197
Tour of their Royal Highnesses Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in Palestine	,,	214
Address by Captain Conder at a Meeting held at the town residence of Mrs. Greer, Regent's Park ..	,,	249
The Holy Sepulchre	1883	69
The Exodus I	,,	79
Notes—Kadesh on Orontes	,,	100
Curious Names in Galilee	,,	125
Masons' Marks	,,	130
Hamath Inscriptions	,,	133
The North Border of Zebulon	,,	134
Notes — Numbers of Israel, North Boundary of Palestine, Siloam, Tomb of the Twelve Patriarchs, Rachel's Tomb	,,	138
Hebrew Inscriptions	,,	170
The Fortress of Canaan	,,	175
Bethany and Bethsaida	,,	177
Notes	,,	177
Arab Tribe Marks (Ausam)	,,	178
Aphek	,,	180
Hazor	,,	181
Diblathaim	,,	181
Ramoth Lehi	,,	182
Judah on Jordan	,,	183
Saul's Journey	,,	183
Supposed Nabathean and Himyaritic Texts from Medeba	,,	184

	YEAR.	PAGE.
The Hamathite Inscriptions	1883	189
City of David	,,	194
The Shapira Manuscripts—"to the Editor of *The Times*"	,,	205
Hamathite and Egyptian	1884	18
Hittite Geography	,,	19
Jerusalem of the Kings	,,	20
Disc Stones	,,	29
Pillar or Garrison?	,,	30
Notes from the April *Quarterly Statement*	,,	240
,, ,, July ,, ,, ...	,,	241
A Dolmen in the Talmud	1885	10
The Aramaic Alphabet	,,	12
Inscriptions, Hebrew	,,	14
,, Greek	,,	15, 17
,, Roman and Latin	,,	17
,, Nabathean	,,	17
Sin and Sad	,,	18
Districts in Palestine	,,	18
The Samaritan Temple	,,	19
Lot's Wife	,,	20
En-Rogel	,,	20
Ain Tabghah	,,	20
Kadesh Barnea	,,	21
Notes	,,	228
,, Flood Stories in Palestine, Phœnician Antiquities, Emmaus, &c.	1886	15
On death of Mr. James Ferguson	,,	71
Notes on "Across Jordan"	,,	83
Reply to Professor Socin (from the *Expositor*) ..	,,	137
Notes :—		
I. Bronze Vase from Nablus	,,	165
II. Twenty-one Years' Work	,,	166
III. Kokaba	,,	167
List of Identifications inserted on Bible Society's New Maps	,,	167
Notes from the *Quarterly Statements*, 1886–7 ..	1887	103
Notes on Perrot and Chipiez's "Histoire de l'Art" ..	,,	107
The Hittites	,,	133
Hittites and Etruscans	,,	136
The Criticism of the Hittites	,,	143
Lydda and Anti-Christ	,,	148
The Canaanites	,,	149, 227
Remarks on Herr Schick's Report	,,	166
Note on Identification of Tower of Edar	,,	169
The Hittite Language	,,	231
Samaritan Customs	,,	233
Notes on the *Quarterly Statement*	1888	37
The Marash Lion	,,	41

	YEAR.	PAGE.
The Hittite Language	1888	77
Pool of Bethesda	„	131
The Ten Tribes	„	144
The Hittite Monuments	„	150
Early Racial Types	„	160
Notes on Calvary	„	165
The Crocodiles of the Nahr ez Zerka	„	166
Nebi Dhahy	„	166
Altaic Cylinders	„	239
Chinese and Hittite	„	246
Erratum in *Quarterly Statement*, July, 1888, p. 163 ..	„	249
"The Speech of Lycaonia" (*see also* 1889, p. 147) ..	„	250
On Comparisons of Hieroglyphics	„	252
Kirjath-Jearim	„	259
Note on the Site of Eben-ezer	„	265
The Alphabet	1889	17
The Hebrew Months	„	21
Notes :—		
I. Mejarkon	„	24
II. Tarku	„	25
III. Asia Minor Words	„	26
IV. King Orry's Stone	„	26
V. Essebu	„	27
VI. Jerash Texts	„	28
VII. Tell Amarna Tablets	„	28
VIII. Recent Notes on the Hittites	„	30
Notes :—		
I. Professor Sayce on the Hittites	„	82
II. The so-called Hittite Monuments of Keller..	„	85
III. The Tell es Salahîyeh Monument	„	87
IV. The so-called Hittite Hat	„	89
V. The Stone Zoheleth	„	90
VI. House of the Holy Ghost	„	90
Report on Answers to the "Questions"	„	120
Notes :—		
I. Palestine Peasant Language	„	133
II. Phœnician Notes	„	142
III. Hittite Monuments	„	145
IV. The South Wall of Jerusalem..	„	145
V. Notes on Nomenclature	„	146
VI. The Speech of Lycaonia (*see also* 1888, p. 250)	„	147
VII. Was there a word *Ko*, "King"?	„	149
Norman Palestine	1889 1890	195 29
The Norman Fiefs in Palestine	1889	201
The Vannic Language	„	203
Note on the Holy Sepulchre	„	204
The Date of Eshmunazar's Coffin	1890	38
The old Wall outside Jerusalem	„	39

	YEAR.	PAGE.
The Tsinnor	1890	39
Ku for King	„	40
A Hittite Prince's Letter (*see also* 1891, p. 186)	„	115
The Seal of Haggai	„	121
Bezetha	„	122
Esau's Head	„	123
The Roebuck	„	173
The Rev. C. de Cara and the Hittites	„	182
Pella	„	182
New "Hittite" Bas-Reliefs	„	183
The Malula Dialect	„	186
Greek Inscription North of Damascus Gate	„	187
Notes on Dr. Post's Paper	„	187
The Inscriptions of Edrei	„	188
The Figures near Kânâ	„	264
Notes on the Voyage to Tadmor	„	303
The Native Name of Palmyra	„	307
The Moabite Stone	„	307
A Passage on the Moabite Stone	„	309
The Battle of Kadesh	„	309
Conquests of Rameses in Galilee	„	310
Jews and Gentiles in Palestine	„	310
Monumental Notice of Hebrew Victories	„	326
Notes on the *Quarterly Statement*, July, 1890	„	329
Notes :—		
I. Chronology of Pottery	1891	69
II. The Hebrew Weights	„	69
III. The Lachish Inscription (*see also* p. 250)	„	70
IV. The Lachish Pillar	„	71
V. Quotations of Psalms (*see also* p. 183)	„	71
VI. The Khabiri or Abiri	„	72
VII. The Sculptured Tomb at Shefa 'Amr	„	72
VIII. Notes on the *Quarterly Statement*	„	73
Quotations of Psalms (*see also* p. 71)	„	183
Early Akkadians in Lebanon	„	184
Note on the Lachish Cornice	„	185
The Hittite Prince's Letter (*see also* 1890, p. 115)	„	186
Correction on *Quarterly Statement*, January, 1891, p. 71	„	186
Notes on the *Quarterly Statement*	„	186
Mahanaim	„	244
Altaic Letter from Tell Amarna	„	245
The Lachish Inscription (*see also* p. 70)	„	250
The Hebrews on the Tell Amarna Tablets	„	251
Baal Gad	„	251
Notes on the *Quarterly Statement*	„	252
Notes :—		
I. The Lachish Text	„	311
II. The Lachish Ruins	„	311

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Notes :—		
I. The Sinaitic Inscriptions	1892	42
II. Alosha Elishah]	„	44
III. Notes on Herr Schick's Report, Tell el Hesy Inscriptions, and Dinhabah	„	46
A Curious Coin	„	168
Translation of a Phœnician Inscription :— "The Prayer of Ben Abdas on the Dedication of the Temple of Joppa"	„	171
Notes :—		
I. Dusratta's Hittite Letter	„	200
II. The Tell el Hesy Text	„	203
III. Recent Hittite Discoveries	„	204
IV. Notes on *Quarterly Statement*	„	204
V. Murray's Guide—Proposed Identifications ..	„	206
Notes on the *Quarterly Statement*	„	334
Coode, Sir John—		
The Passage of the Israelites across the Red Sea ..	1885	97
Correspondent, A—		
Note on M. Ganneau's Paper "The Arabs in Palestine"	1876	8
Crosby, Dr. Howard, Secretary of the American Association—		
Letter on change of Chairman	1872	31
Crotch, G. R.—		
The Coleoptera of Palestine	1869	141
Dalton, Rev. Canon, C.M.G.—		
Letter accompanying Captain Conder's Report on the Visit of their Royal Highnesses Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales to the Hebron Haram	1882	193
Deutsch, Emmanuel—		
On the Characters found by Lieut. Warren at the south-east angle of the Haram Area	1869	33
On the Moabite Stone—Answer to Mr. Grove ..	1870	171
„ „ Letters to *The Times*	„	172, 178
Dixon, W. Hepworth—		
Itineraries of our Lord	1877	8
„ Cana of Galilee	1878	67
Completion of the Survey	„	5, 7
Drake, Charles F. Tyrwhitt, F.R.G.S.—		
On the Inscriptions in Jebel Druze Hauran	1871	134
Limestone Column discovered in the Russian Buildings to the West of the New Church	„	135
Letters and Reports :—		
1872, pp. 7, 11, 36, 37, 43, 77, 82, 85, 87, 91, 174, 180, 189.		
1873, pp. 28, 55; Hamath Stones, pp. 61, 62, 99, 101.		
1874, pp. 24, 64, 76.		

	YEAR.	PAGE.
On Shapiri Collection, with Statement of El Haj Abd el Baki, declared in presence of H.B.M. Consul	1874	119
On Shapiri Collection	„	120
Report	„	187
Druit, Rev. Charles—		
The Bodies of the Patriarchs	1883	108
The Via Maris	1888	166
Eldridge, G. J., H.B.M. Consul-General of Syria—		
Meteorological Observations taken at Mount Lebanon	1869	45
Ernan, Dr. Ad.—		
A Find of Coins in Jerusalem	1880	181
Ellis, Frank T.—		
Mosaics on Mount Zion	1891	309
Finlay, E. B.—		
On the Greek Inscription at Kh. Khoreisa	1875	103
Finn, Mrs. E. A., M.R.A.S.—		
The Rose of Sharon	1878	51
The Fellaheen of Palestine—		
Notes on their Clans, Warfare, Religion and Laws	1879	33
Notes on the Chief Traits in their Character—their Faults and their Virtues	„	72
Cromlechs on the East of Jordan	1882	134
Emmaus identified	1883	53
The Second Wall of Jerusalem	1886	206
Note on Mr. Guy le Strange's Paper on "Antioch in 1051 A.D.," *vide* 1888, p. 266	1889	154
The Rock (Sakhrah) Foundation of Solomon's Temple	„	156
Note on "The Remains of Old Wall outside the present North Wall of Jerusalem"	„	205
Note on Greek Inscription	1890	54
Mosaic and Embroidery in the Old Testament.. ..	„	189
Sun-Birds	„	194
Nehemiah's Wall	„	194
The Stone Mounds at the Rephaim Plains	„	195
The Waters of Merom	„	195
The Tsinnor	„	195
Irrigation and Water Supply in Palestine	„	199
Notes :—		
I. The Dead Sea visible from Jerusalem	1891	83
II. Araunah the Jebusite	„	83
Flecker, Rev. E.—		
Hebrew Inscriptions	1884	82
The Sepulchre of Shebna	„	178
The Valley Zephathah at Mareshah	1886	50, 148

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Forster, Rev. T.—		
The Bodies of the Patriarchs	1882	257
Fraas, Dr. Oscar—		
(From the Zeitschrift of the German Palestine Association)	1880	246
Ganneau, Professor Ch. Clermont—		
Letter to *The Times* on the Moabite Stone	1870	175
The Stone of Zoheleth, En-Rogel, and the King's Gardens	„	251
Notes on certain New Discoveries at Jerusalem ..	1871	103
Discovery of a Tablet from Herod's Temple	„	132
Ideographic Inscription found at Aleppo, akin to those of Hamath	1873	72
Letters and Reports:—		
I. Jaffa, Yazour, Abu Gosh	1874	3
II. Sarcophagi	„	7
III., 1874, 80; IV., 89; V., 98; VI., 104; VII., 135; VIII., 147; IX., 158; X., 167; XI., 261; XII., 269; XIII., 275.		
The Shapira Collection	1874 1878	114, 122, 201 91, 92, 100
The Statue of Hadrian placed in the Temple of Jerusalem	1874	207
The Site of the City of Adullam	1875	168
Letters:—I., II., III., IV., V.	„	169–177
Note on Shaaraim..	„	182
The Arabs in Palestine (Read at the Royal Institution)	„	199
The Site of Hippos (From the "Revue Archéologique.") (*See also* 1887, p. 36)	„	214
The Holy Sepulchre:—		
I. Tomb of Joseph of Arimatheæ	1877	76
II. The Frieze over the South Door	„	84
Judæo-Greek Epitaph from Jaffa	„	106
Deir Eban, The Great Eben, and Eben Ha-Ezer ..	„	154
The Site of Jeshanah	„	206
The Stone of Bethphage. (Abridged from the "Revue Archéologique")	1878	51
The Veil of the Temple of Jerusalem at Olympia (reprinted from *The Athenæum*)	„	79
Hiram, King of Tyre (reprinted from *The Athenæum*)	1880	184
Notes	1882	16
Expedition to Beit Dejan and Saferiyeh	„	19
Expedition to Amwas (Emmaus-Nicopolis)	„	22
The Shapira Manuscripts..	1883	201, 206
Two Inscriptions of King Nebuchadnezzar on Lebanon (from *The Times*)	1884	85

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Genuine and False Inscriptions in Palestine (from *The Times*)	1884	89
Archæological Discoveries in the Holy Land and Syria in 1883:—		
I. Discovery on Mount Gerizim of a Marble Pedestal, ornamented with Bas-Reliefs and Inscriptions	,,	187
II. Discovery of Antiquities at Emmaüs Nicopolis	,,	189
III. Votive Patten discovered on the Mount of Olives	,,	190
IV. Discoveries of Inscriptions in the Lebanon	,,	191
V. New Inscriptions in Hauran	,,	192
VI. Arabic Inscription anterior to Mohammed	,,	193
VII. Spurious Phœnician Inscription on a Bronze Figure in the British Museum	,,	193
VIII. Discovery of a Fragment of an Imperial Inscription at Jerusalem	,,	194
New Forgeries at Jerusalem	,,	194
Antiquities of Palestine in London (from *The Times*)	,,	222
Segor, Gomorrah, and Sodom (from the "Revue Critique")	1886	19
Hippos of the Decapolis (*see also* 1875, p. 214) ..	1887	36
Note on April *Quarterly Statement*	,,	195
Notes on Hebrew and Jewish Inscriptions:—		
I. The Hebrew Inscription from Tell el Hesy (*see also* 1392, p. 126)	1891	240
II. Jewish Inscriptions on Ossuaries	,,	241
The Hebrew Phœnician Inscription of Tell el Hesy (*see also* 1891, p. 240)	1892	126
Gautier, M. Alfred (Professor of Astronomy)—		
Note on the Meteorological Observations	1871	119
Gell, Rev. F.—		
The Exodus	1883	96
Gillman, Henry, U.S. Consul, Jerusalem—		
On the Site of the Holy Sepulchre	1891	83
Ginsburg, Rev. C. D., LL.D.—		
The Shapira Manuscripts	1883	297
Girdlestone, Rev. Canon—		
The Inscriptions at Jerâsh	,,	107
Glaisher, James, F.R.S.—		
On Meteorological Observations taken at Beyrout, Syria, 1869, 103, 126; and Nazareth, Gaza, Jaffa, Beyrout, and other places in Syria, 1870, 260; 1872, 92; 1874, 210; 1888, 167, 237; 1889, 11, 79, 117, 192; 1890, 25, 112, 174 (Errata 178), 269.		

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Comparison of the Atmospheric Pressure in Palestine and in England in the Ten Years ending 1889 ..	1891	49
Comparison of the Highest and Lowest Temperatures of the Air, and Range of Temperature in Palestine and in England in the Ten Years ending 1889 ..	,,	163
Comparison of the Monthly Mean Highest and Monthly Mean Lowest Daily Temperatures of the Air, and Monthly Mean Daily Range of Temperature in Palestine and England in the Ten Years ending 1889	,,	224
On the Monthly and Annual Mean Temperature of the Air in Palestine and England in the Ten Years ending 1889	,,	302
On the Fall of Rain, the Amount of Cloud, the Frequency of Cloudless Skies as recorded at Sarona in the Ten Years ending 1889	1892	50
On the Direction of the Wind at Sarona in the Ten Years ending 1889	,,	226
Goldziher, Ign., Budapesth—		
Mohammedan Traditions respecting Joshua's Place of Sepulchre	1879	193
Gordon, General Charles, R.E.—		
Eden and Golgotha	1885	78
Gover, Rev. William, Honorary Canon of Worcester—		
The Waters of Merom	1890	50
Notes	,,	53
Appendices..	,,	53, 54
Govet, R.—		
Epiphanius on Golgotha	1880	109
Graham, Sir Cyril, Bart., C.M.G.—		
El-Harrah	1881	73
Green, Cl. H.—		
Notes on the Geological Specimens sent home by Lieut. Conder	1873	161
Greene, J. Baker, LL.B.—		
On the Interpretations of the Impressions of the Vase Handles found at the foot of the Temple Wall ..	1881	304
The Route of the Exodus	1884 1885	230 67
Greenwell, Rev. Canon—		
Note on Ancient Axe-heads found at Beyrout and Sidon	1890	45
Grove, Sir George, D.C.L.—		
Letters to *The Times*—		
On the Moabite Stone	1870	170, 179
On the Survey	1872	1
Guedalla, H.—		
The Colonization of Palestine	1880	113

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Guest, T. H.—		
The Itineraries of Our Lord	1878	193
On the Site of Ai	„	194
Guthe, Professor D. H.—		
The Ruins of Ascalon	1880	182
The Georgian Inscription at Jerusalem	1883	112
Halifax, Dr. William, of C.C.C., Oxford—		
A Relation of a Voyage to Tadmor in 1691	1890	273
Hamdi, Bey—		
Account of a Royal Necropolis, discovered at Saida (Sidon)	1888	9
Hanauer, Rev. J. E.—		
The Place of Stoning	1881	317
The Rock Altar of Zorah	1885	183
	1887	57
Notes	1885	230
Khurbet 'Orma	1886	24
The Tomb of Philip d'Aubigné at Jerusalem	1887	76
Curious Cave at Saris	1889	184
	1890	71
Inscription at Beit el Khŭlîl	„	185
The Dead Sea visible from Jerusalem	„	170
Proverbs and Sayings among the Spanish Jews ..	1891	151
Notes on Dr. Post's Palmyrene Inscriptions	„	156
A Subterranean Passage in Solomon's Stables.. ..	„	204
Cuttings in the Rock in the Haram Area	„	206
Was there a Street of Columns in Jerusalem	„	318
Letters :—		
I. A Curious Coin	1892	198
II. On the Identification of Calvary	„	199
Notes on the Controversy regarding the Site of Calvary	„	295
I. The Historico-Traditional Phase of the Controversy	„	300
II. The Topographical Arguments for and against the Traditional Site	„	302
Harper, Henry A.—		
The Holy Sepulchre	1883	148
Welsh Cromlechs near Barmouth	„	159
Jewish Lamps	1890	45
The Way of the Philistines	„	46
Hart, H. Chichester—		
A Naturalist's Journey to Sinai, Petra, and South Palestine	1885	231
I. Introductory	„	231
II. 'Ain Musa to Wâdy Lebweh	„	232

	YEAR.	PAGE.
III. Wâdy Lebweh to Mount Sinai	1885	240
IV. Mount Sinai to 'Akaba	,,	246
V. 'Akabah	,,	250
VI. 'Akabah to Mount Hor	,,	252
VII. Petra and Mount Hor; Wâdies Harun (Abu Kosheibeh) and Musa; Jebel Abu Kosheibeh	,,	255
VIII. Wâdy Harun to the Dead Sea	,,	261
IX. South end of the Dead Sea	,,	265
X. Ghôr es Safieh to Gaza	,,	272
XI. Gaza to Jaffa	,,	277
XII. Jerusalem	,,	280
XIII. Jericho and the Northern Ghor	,,	283
Hay, John B.—		
The Colonization of Palestine	1880	110
H.B.—		
Query as to the Meaning of "The Middle City," and "The Second City"	1873	80
H.B.S.W.—		
City of David	1881	327
The Bodies of the Patriarchs	1882	259
The Sepulchres of the Kings	,,	266
The Holy Anointing Oil	,,	269
	1883	243
The Nameless City and Saul's Journey to and from it	1883	156
	1884	51, 144
Pillar or Garrison ?	1883	243
	1884	143
The "City of David" on a part of Jerusalem	1885	57
Verification of References	,,	58
Queries	,,	59
The Samaritan Temple	,,	139
The Origin of the Name, En Rogel	,,	184
Zoar and the Doomed "Cities of the Plain"	1886	113
The Size of the "City of David"	1887	55
The "City of David" not the same as the City (Jerusalem) of David's time	,,	250
Phœnicians in Devonshire, 1891, p. 77; in Dart Vale	1891	78
Heath, Rev. D. I.—		
The Hamath Inscriptions	1872	199
	1873	35
History of the Hittite Inscriptions	1880	206
The Orders for Musical Services at Hamath	1881	118
Note in answer to Mr. Boscawen on Hittite Inscriptions	,,	223
Egyptian View of the Exodus	,,	229
Biblical Research—Jannes and Jambres withstanding Moses	,,	311
The Exodus	1883	149

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Henderson, Rev. Archibald, D.D.—		
On the Site of Kirjath-Jearim	1878	196
On the Site of Emmaus (*see* 1884, p. 243)	1879	105
The Site of Megiddo	1880	224
Kirjath-Jearim	1882	63
Emmaus (*see* 1879, p. 105)	1884	243
Hill, Gray—		
Irrigation and Water Supply in Syria	1890	72
Mashita	,,	173
Dinhabah	1892	47
Hitchcock, Roswell D.—		
On the Work of the American Exploration Society:—		
The Hamath Inscriptions	1873	111
The Greek Inscriptions at Dog River	,,	111
Holland, Rev. F. W., M.A., F.R.G.S.—		
Letter to the *Guardian* on the Survey	1872	6
A Journey on Foot Through Arabia Petræa	1879	59
Huddleston, Professor—		
Summary of Address to the Geologists' Association ..	1883	166
Hull, Professor, LL.D., F.R.S.—		
Letters from—I., II., 107; III., 109; IV., 110; V., 111; VI., 113	1884	
Narrative of an Expedition through Arabia Petræa, the Valley of the Arrabah, and Western Palestine ..	,,	114
On the Relations of Land and Sea in the Isthmus of Suez at the Time of the Exodus	,,	137
Abstract of Observations obtained by the Scientific Expedition sent out in 1883	,,	160
Note on Kadesh Barnea	,,	257
The Route of the Exodus	1885	65
The Physical Features of Egypt and Syria in Relation to Bible History	1886	53
Did the Waters of the Jordan originally flow into the Gulf of 'Akabah?	,,	145
Note on Mr. I. C. Russell's Paper on the Jordan, 'Arabah, and the Dead Sea	1889	32
Site of Calvary	1890	125
Hunt, Holman—		
The Dead Sea	1885	212
Hutchinson, Surgeon-General R. F., M.D.—		
Note on the Pool of Bethesda	1870	331
Further Notes on Our Lord's Tomb	1873	113
The Identification of the Altar of Ed	1876	28
Emmaus	1884	245
The Tower of Edar	1887	167
The Exode	,,	239
Note on Figures in the Cave of Sarîs	1890	332
Ma' Lula and its Dialect	,,	332

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Johnson, J. A.—		
Inscriptions Discovered at Hamath in Northern Syria	1871	173
Kari, Selim—		
Letter to M. Ganneau on the Moabite Pottery ..	1878	100
Kennion, A.—		
The Site of Emmaus	1885	156
Kerr, Rev. Daniel—		
Attempt to Trace the Boundaries of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Issachar	1877	41
King, Rev. James—		
Stone of Bethphage	1878	146
Jacob's Well, its History and Associations	1879	87
Kingsmill, J. T.—		
Itineraries of Our Lord	1878	15
Kitchener, Lieut. (now Brigadier-General) H. H., C.M.G., A.D.C., R.E.—		
Report on the Suspension of Work owing to the Safed Attack	1875	195
Completion of Report to H.B.M. Consul-General on the Safed Attack	„	199
Reports—I., 1877, 70; II., 116; III., 120; IV., 165; V., 171; VI., 176; VII., 1878, 10; VIII, 11; IX., 14.		
Journal of the Survey	1877 1878	162 8, 10, 62
The Stone of Bethphage	1878	60
Tombs of the Maccabees	„	74
Site of Ai	„	74
Recent Discoveries at the Kal'at Jalud, Jerusalem ..	„	78
Note on Tarichæa	„	79
Synagogues of Galilee	„	123
List of Photographs taken in Galilee, with descriptions	„	134
Survey of Galilee (read before the British Association)	„	159
Report on the Completion of the Work	„	174
Note on Gaza	„	199
On Prof. Schaff's Paper on Capernaum	1879	135
Letters on the Survey	1884	136, 202
Klein, Rev. F. A.—		
The Original Discovery of the Moabite Stone	1870	281
The Shape of the Moabite Stone	1876	181
Notes on a Journey to Moab	1880	249
Life, Habits, and Customs of the Fellahin of Palestine	1881 1883	110, 297 41
Lees, G. Robinson, F.R.G.S.—		
Notes on Potters' Marks, Lamps, and Inscriptions ..	1892	39
On Lamps, &c.	„	124

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Notes:—		
1. Pottery from the Sarîs Cave	1892	196
2. Potters' Marks on Christian Lamps	„	197
3. Lamps from Tomb near Silwân	„	197
Lewis, Professor Hayter, F.S.A.—		
On the Report of M. Clermont Ganneau	1874	126
Amman (from the *Builder*)	1882	113
Notes from Jerusalem	1886	135
The Mosque el Aksa, Jerusalem	1887	48
An Assyrian Tablet from Jerusalem	1890	265
Ruins of Church on the Skull Hill, Jerusalem	1891	211
Additional Note on the Church of St. Stephen	„	298
Byzantine Capital found in the Haram Area	1887	59
The Sarcophagi of Sidon	1888	5
Lortet, Dr. M. L.—		
A Station of the Age of Stone near Tyre	1880	198
Researches on the Pathogenic Microbes of the Mud of the Dead Sea	1892	48
Mantell, Capt. A. M., R.E.—		
Newly-discovered Church at Jerusalem	1882	117
Easter Ceremonies of the Washing of Feet	„	158
A Zikr Ceremony	„	160
Dâjûn, near Sitt Nefiseh	„	164
Supposed Village of Jett, near Beit Jibrîn	„	164
Jerusalem, the Bakoosh Hill	„	165
„ Newly-opened Gate in the East Wall of the Haram	„	169
Maspero, Mons G.—		
Mons. Maspero's Work in Egypt	1884	141
Mearns, Rev. Peter—		
The Site of Emmaus	1884 1885	83 116
Merrill, Rev. Selah, D.D., LL.D.—		
The American Expedition	1876	47
Letter	„	177
The American Explorers in Palestine	1877	150
The Identification of Succoth and Penuel	1878	81
Modern Researches in Palestine	1879	138
Large Milestone on the Shittim Plain	1883	236
A Puzzle in Josephus: Two Gadaras or one?	1884	237
A Relic of the Tenth Legion	1885	132
Relics	1886	72
On Some Newly-found Inscriptions	„	72
The Inscription at Arak el Emir	1885	133
The Stations of David's Census Officers	„	134
New Discoveries in Jerusalem	„	222
Recent „ „	1886	21

	YEAR.	PAGE.
A Personal Explanation	1888	15
The Tell es Salahiyeh Monument	1889	152
Birds and Animals New to Palestine	1890	40
Notes :—		
Pits in the Shittim Plain	1891	74
Castle and Rock-Cut Channel at Khan-Minieh ..	„	75
Visits to M'Shita	„	75
Was Chrosroes II ever in Palestine?	„	76
Natural Bridge, Hot Spring, and Roman Road at Pella	„	76
Inhabitants of Bashan..	„	76
Milner, Walter B. A.—		
Kirjath-Jearim and Eben-Ezer	1887	11
Montgomerie, Lieut.-Col. T., R.E.—		
Correspondence on Map Work sent to the Paris Geographical Exhibition	1876	9
Morrison, Walter, M.P.—		
The Ceremony of the Doseh at Baalbek	1869	120
Münchhausen, Freiherr Von—		
The Moabite Pottery	1878	41, 95
Murray, Dr. A. S.—		
Note on Greek Inscriptions on Tombs North of Damascus Gate	1890	70
Musurus Pasha, His Excellency—		
Answer to Letter of Chairman of Executive Committee..	1878	7
Nestle, Dr. G.—		
Where is the Birthplace of the Prophet Nahum to be sought?	1879	136
Neubauer, Dr. Ad.—		
The Moabite Pottery	1878	44
The Shapira Manuscripts	1883	195
The Lachish Inscription..	1891	310
Niel, Rev. James—		
Note on Discoveries in Tiberias..	1872	74
The Natives of Palestine..	1881	325
Ruins of the "Slime Pits" in the Vale of Siddim ..	1890	130
Pits in the Shittim Plain..	1891	161
Northey, Rev. A. E.—		
Expedition to the East of Jordan	1872	57
Oliphant, Laurence—		
The Slopes of Carmel	1883	120
The Khurbets of Carmel..	1884	30
Notes on the Jaulân	„	167
Round Mount Carmel	1885	25

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Explorations North-East of Lake Tiberias and in Jaulân	1885	82
Notes on a Tomb opened at Jebata and on Monuments found at Nablous	,,	94
Notes :—		
I. A Dolmen in Judæa	,,	181
II. A Sarcophagus at Zimmârîn	,,	182
Excavations on Carmel	1886	7
New Discoveries	,,	73
Oxonian—		
Note on the "Key to Ezekiel's Prophetic Divisions" ..	1883	102
Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society—		
The Pilgrimage of the Abbot Daniel	1888	35
Palmer, Prof. E. H., M.A., &c.—		
Letters from Sinai, &c.	1870	254, 256, 311
The Desert of the Tîh and the Country of Moab ..	1871	3
Notes on a Tour in the Lebanon	,,	107
History of the Haram-esh-Sherif	,,	122, 164
On the Cufic Inscriptions found in the Outer Corridor of the Dome of the Rock	1873	156
The Site of Gath	1880	213
Petrie, W. M. Flinders, D.C.L.—		
Notes on Places visited in Jerusalem	1890	157
Explorations in Palestine	,,	159
Journals of Dr. Flinders Petrie	,,	219
Chronology of Pottery	1891	68
Note on the Chisel Marks on Rock described by Herr Schick..	1892	26
The Tomb-Cutters' Cubits at Jerusalem	,,	28
Note on the Results at Tell el Hesy	,,	114
Corrections..	,,	334
Phillips, G. W.—		
The Cromlechs of Cornwall and Moab	1882	270
Pickhard, J. G.—		
Samaritan Stone at Gaza..	1873	157
Pilter, Rev. W. T., M.R.A.S.—		
Where is Cana of Galilee?	1883	143
Porter, Rev. Harvey, B.A.—		
Notes on the Palmyrene Inscriptions	1891	312
Note on the Ruins of Rukhleh	1892	163
Porter, Rev. J. Leslie, D.D.—		
The Old City of Adraha (Dera) and the Roman Road from Gerasa to Bostra	1881	77
The Hittites: Their Sacred Capital	,,	218

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Post, Rev. George E., M.D., F.L.S.—		
Narrative of a Scientific Expedition in the Trans-Jordanic Region in the Spring of 1886	1888	175
Essays on the Sects and Nationalities of Syria and Palestine :—		
Essay 1, Introduction :—		
I. Physical Features	1890	98
II. Climate and Meteorology	„	101
III. Soil	„	103
IV. The Water Supply	„	104
V. Natural History	„	107
VII. Mineralogy	„	110
VIII. Health and Disease	„	110
Summary	„	111
The Roebuck in Palestine	„	171
Narrative of a Trip to Palmyra in 1890	1891	20
„ Second Journey to Palmyra, the Lebanon, &c.	1892	154, 252, 322
Essays on the Sects and Nationalities of Syria and Palestine :—		
Essay 2, Introduction :—		
I. Land Tenure	1891	99
1. Mulk	„	99
2. Farming Property or Broad Acres ..	„	104
3. Crown Lands	„	106
4. Awqâf, or Endowment Property ..	„	107
5. Forms of Rental of Land	„	109
II. Agriculture	„	109
1. Measures of Land	„	109
2. Agricultural Implements	„	110
III. Physical Characteristics of the People ..	„	125
IV. Mental „ „ „	„	128
V. Moral „ „ „	„	133
VI. Religious „ „ „	„	145
Ruins about Merj Hîn in Subalpine Lebanon	„	299
Pritchett, Mr.—		
Note on the Newly-discovered Samaritan Stone ..	1873	118
Pusey, Prof. E. B.—		
Ashkelon	1874	30
Rassam, Mr.—		
Assyrian Discoveries near Bagdad	1882	132
Rawnsley, Rev. H. B.—		
The Rock of the Pomegranate	1879	118
Note on Kades	1881	124
The Rock Rimmon	1882	177
Renouf, P. le Page—		
Note on an Alabaster Vase	1892	251

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Rogers, E. T., late H.B.M. Consul—		
Excavation of the Tell Salahiyeh	1869	43
"Roy, Rob"—		
On the Works at Jerusalem	„	17
Rust, John Cyprian—		
The Route of the Exodus	1883	225
Salisbury, John, Bishop of—		
Inscription from the Church of St. Stephen	1890	306
Samuel, Sydney M.—		
The Colonisation of Palestine	1880	113
Sandreczki, Dr. Charles—		
The Rock Tombs of El Medyeh	1870	245
List of Names East of Jordan	1872	123
Saunders, Trelawney—		
On the Desert of Tîh	1869	133
„ „ and the Country of Moab ..	1871	73
The Site of Gath	1880	211, 213
„ „ Lieut. Conder's Criticism on	„	221
On the River Kanah, the Boundary between Ephraim and Manasseh	„	224
Sayce, Prof. A. H.—		
On the Inscription at the Pool of Siloam	1881	69, 141, 282
	1883	62, 210
The Shapiri Manuscripts	1883	200
The Topography of Præ-exilic Jerusalem	„	215
The Site of Zion	1884	248
On some Newly-found Inscriptions	1886	72
The Accadian word for King	1889	210
The Inscriptions of Saris and Mount Olivet	1890	44
The Lachish Inscription	1891	158
Note on an Aramæan Inscription from Egypt	1892	251
Scarth, Rev. Canon—		
The Route of the Exodus	1882	235
Schaff, Professor—		
Capernaum	1879	131
Schick, Herr Conrad—		
Journey into Moab in 1877	„	187
New Discoveries in the North of Jerusalem	„	198
Phœnician Inscription in the Pool of Siloam	1880	238
Figure newly found in the Haram Wall	1882	171
Saul's Journey	1883	110
Boundary between Judah and Benjamin	1884	181
	1886	54
The Aqueducts at Siloam	1886	88
The Newly-discovered Rock-cut Tombs close to the Jeremiah Grotto	„	155

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Second Aqueduct to the Pool of Siloam	1886	197
Notes :—		
I. The Stones of Jerusalem	1887	50
II. Newly-discovered Rock-hewn Tomb at Kolonieh	„	51
A Remarkable Tomb	„	112
Notes from Jerusalem	„	151, 213
A Jerusalem Chronicle	„	158
Herod's Amphitheatre	„	161
The Byzantine Pavement near the Church of the Holy Sepulchre	1888	17
Jerusalem	„	20
Statues at Askalon	„	22
The Pool of Bethesda—		
I. Recent Discoveries in Jerusalem..	„	115
II. „ „ „	„	122
Tell Yunis	1889	7
Improvement of Roads in Palestine	„	8
Recent Discoveries in Jerusalem :—		
I. Remains of Old Wall outside the present Northern Wall of the City	„	63
II. Remains of Old Wall near the North-East Corner of the City	„	65
III. Notes on the Plans and the Cave East of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre	„	67
I. Large Cistern under the New Greek Building South-East of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre	„	111
II. The Muristan	„	113
III. Crusading Ruins on Mount Scopus	„	114
IV. Discoveries North of Damascus Gate	„	116
	1890	9
An Ancient Church in Tarik Sitti Maryam	1889	172
The Mount of Olives	„	174
Two Cisterns near Jeremiah's Grotto	1890	11
Excavations on the Eastern brow of "Zion"	„	12
Discovery of Rock-hewn Chapels at Silwân	„	16
Further Report of the Pool of Bethesda	„	18
Rock Levels in Jerusalem	„	20
Remains of the Old City Wall	„	21
A Supposed Druidical Stone	„	22
The Waters of Gibeon	„	23
Reports from Jerusalem	„	67
Rock-Cut Cave at Silwân	„	67
Excavations at Aceldama	„	67
Greek Inscriptions on Tombs North of Damascus Gate	„	69
Reports from Jerusalem :—		
I. The New Road north of the City	„	246
II. New Discoveries at the House of Caiaphas, on the so-called Mount Zion	„	247

	YEAR.	PAGE.
III. A Newly-discovered Rock-Cut Tomb at Aceldama	1890	248
IV. Newly-discovered Rock-Cut Tomb near Bethany	,,	249
V. Another Rock-Cut Chapel at Silwân	,,	252
VI. Some Excavations on Mount of Olivet	,,	256
VII. Recent Excavations at Siloah	,,	257
1. Searching for a Second Aqueduct	,,	257
2. Searching for Gate of City of David	,,	258
Reports —		
I. Christian Tombs in Jerusalem	1891	9
II. Ancient Bath and Cistern near Bethany	,,	9
III. More Discoveries at Silwân	,,	11
IV. The "Second" Siloah Aqueduct	,,	13
V. The Height of the Siloah Aqueduct	,,	18
VI. Searching for the St. Peter's (or Cock-crow) Church on Zion	,,	19
VII. Proceedings in Searching for Water	,,	20
Discoveries in "Solomon's Stables"	,,	198
Spring of an Ancient Arch	,,	199
Various Notes	,,	199
The Newly-discovered Arch in Solomon's Stables	,,	200
Excavations at the Golden Gate	,,	201
Tombs and Ossuaries at Rujm el Kahakir	,,	201
1. Foundation of the present City Wall	,,	276
2. Remains of Old Wall inside City	,,	277
3. Protestant Burial Ground	,,	278
4. Water Course providing the Ancient City with Water from North-west	,,	278
5. Some Innovations at Jerusalem	,,	280
Old Pool in Upper Kedron Valley, or "Wâdy el Joz"	1892	9
Remarkable Rock-Cut Tomb in "Wâdy el Joz"	,,	13
The Buildings South of the "Double Gate"	,,	19
Chisel Marks in the Cotton Grotto at Jerusalem	,,	24
I. Recent Discoveries at the "Nicophorieh"	,,	115
II. Gordon's Tomb	,,	120
III. Excavations near Neby Daud	,,	124
I. The Discoveries at the Nicophorieh	,,	185
II. The Gate Gennath, &c.	,,	186
III. Discovery in Solomon's Stables, &c.	,,	188
IV. Discovery of Mosaic Pavement near the (so-called) Church of St. Stephen	,,	190
I. Aceldama	,,	283
II. A Pool cleared out	,,	289
III. An Ancient Stone Weight	,,	289
IV. New Sewer near the Church of the Holy Sepulchre	,,	290
V. Convent and Church of the Sisters of Zion, containing one of the Arches of Hadrian's Triumphal Arch	,,	290

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Schumacher, G., C.E.—		
Hebrew Inscription at Tiberias	1885	230
Across the Jordan—a Reply to C.R.C.'s Notes	1886	168
Researches in Southern Palestine	„	171
Recent Discoveries, Notes and News from the Liva of 'Acca	1887	26
Researches in the Plain north of Cæsarea:—		
I. An Excursion to the Crocodile River	„	78
II. Tiberias and its vicinity	„	85
Population List of the Liva of 'Akka	„	169
Arabic Proverbs	„	192
Recent Discoveries—Notes and News from Galilee	„ 1889	221 68
„ „ at Cæsarea, Umm el Jemal, and Haifa	1888	134
The "Via Maris"	1889	78, 152
Notes from Galilee	1890	24
Sculptured Figures near Kânâ	„	259
The Sculptured Tomb at Shefa 'Amar	1891	187
Sepp, Professor J. N.—		
The Stone Hat-Toim on the Ecce-Homo Arch	1879	195
Shapiri, M. W.—		
Letter to *The Athenæum*—The Shapiri Collection	1874	121
The Moabite Pottery	1878	44, 88, 95, 102
Sharpe, Mr. Samuel—		
Error in p. 148, Warren's Letters	1872	31
Simpson, W., M.R.A.S.—		
Robinson's Arch	1869	46
The Royal Caverns or Quarries, Jerusalem	1870	373
Transference of Sites	1879	18
The Visit of Bonomi, Catherwood, and Arundel to the Haram es Sheriff at Jerusalem in 1833	„	51
Stone Doors	1886	142
The Conduit near the Pool of Bethesda	1888	259
The Middle of the World in the Holy Sepulchre	„	260
The Holy Sepulchre and the Dome of the Rock	1889	14
„ Places of Jerusalem	„	61
Irrigation and Water Supply in Palestine	1890 1891	55 160
Entrance to the Holy Sepulchre	„	159
Potsherds	1892	41
Smith, Adam Clarke—		
The Route of the Exodus	1883	223
Smith, George—		
Notices of Palestine in the Cuneiform Inscriptions	1872	193
Smith, Rev. Haskett—		
Identifications Suggested in Murray's "Handbook"	1892	328

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Socin, Professor—		
List of Recent Palestine Literature	1883	113
Sprenger, Professor—		
The Shapira Pottery	1876	99
St. Clair, George—		
Note on M. Ganneau's Discovery of an Inscribed Stone of the Temple of Jerusalem	1871	172
"Middle City"—"Second City"	1873	16
Boat-shaped Graves of Syria	1887	236
Lydda and Anti-Christ	,,	239
Nehemiah's Night Ride	1888	46
Sepulchres of the Kings	,,	48
The Samaritans	,,	50
Kirjath-Sepher	,,	281
Nehemiah's South Wall and the Locality of the Royal Sepulchres	1889 1890	90 212
The "Broad Wall" at Jerusalem	1889	99
Twin Sacred Mounts at Jerusalem	,,	99
Nehemiah's Wall	1890	47
Sutekh, Chief God of the Hittites	,,	210
Millo, House of Millo, and Silla	1891	187
The Fuller's Field	,,	189
"St. James's Gazette"—		
The Survey of Western Palestine	1880	204
Stewart, Capt. R. W.—		
Letters—I., 1872, p. 32; II., 33; III., 34; IV., 36.		
Stow, J.—		
Mount Horeb	1891	178
Stracey, Rev. W. J.—		
Palestine—as it is, and as it might be	1880	241
Strange, Guy le—		
Account of a Short Journey east of the Jordan ..	1885	157
Notices of the Dome of the Rock and of the Church of the Sepulchre, by Arab Historians, prior to the First Crusade. A Translation	1887	90
Palestine according to the Arab Geographers and Travellers	1888	23
Idrîsî's Description of Jerusalem in 1154	,,	31
Antioch in 1051 A.D.	,,	266
The Muslim Legend of the Cave of the Sleepers ..	,,	271
An Inscription in the Aksâ Mosque	,,	278
Sulley, Henry—		
The Ancient Inscription in the Pool of Siloam.. ..	1881	296
Taylor, Rev. Isaac—		
The Date of the Siloam Inscription	,,	155
The Ancient Inscription in the Pool of Siloam ..	,,	292

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Tenz, J. M.—		
Zion and Ophel	1885	121
"Times, The"—		
Extract from	1869	16
„ „ on the Count de Vogüé's Pamphlet ..	1870	182
The Land of Midian and its Mines	1878	141
The Empire of the Hittites	1880	118
The Survey of Western Palestine	„	200
Tobler, Dr. Titus—		
Ancient Jewish Graves	1875	177
Letter on do., and Monoliths	1876	103
Extracts from "Palæstinæ Descriptiones"—The Positions of Sion in the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Centuries	1878	16
Tomkins, Rev. Henry George—		
Kadesh on Orontes	1882	47
Egyptology and the Bible	1884	54
The Fortress of Canaan	„	57
Notes:—		
I. Suggested Identification of Berothah or Berothai	1885	108
II. The Quê of the Assyrian Annals in the Bible..	„	111
III. Luz in the Land of the Hittites..	„	111
IV. The Name Beth-Lehem	„	112
V. Zobath, Aram-Zobath, Hamath-Zobah	„	113
Exploration of the Delta of Egypt	„	114
Notes	„	229
Gath and its Worthies	1886	200
Tammuz, Lakhmu, Ashêra, Sutekh	„	204
Fellah Dialect in Palestine	„	205
The Karnak List of Palestine	1887	149
Dinhabah, A new Identification..	1891	322
Review of "The Life and Times of Joseph, by the Light of Egyptian Lore"	1892	83
Tristram, Rev. Canon—		
Addenda to the Flora of Palestine	1885	6
Troughton, W. Leslie—		
Mar Tukla	1890	186
Trumbull, Rev. H. Clay—		
A Visit to 'Ain Qadis: the Supposed Site of Kadesh-Barnea	1881	208
Fresh News from Kadesh	1884	175
As thou comest unto Zoar	„	250
Captain Conder and Kadesh-Barnea	1885	123
Vaughan, G. F. S. Stooke—		
Remarks on the "Jam Suph"	1881	322
de Vogue, Mons.—		
The Moabite Stone: Translation in French	1870	182

	YEAR.	PAGE.
W., H. B. S., *see* **H. B. S. W.**		
Ward, Rev. W. Hayes—		
The Moabite Pottery	1878	98
Warren, Col. Sir Charles, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., R.E.—		
On the Temple of Herod..	1869	23
On the Comparative Holiness of Mounts Zion and Moriah	„	76
Notes on a Visit to Saida in July, 1869	„	136
Remarks on a Visit to 'Ain Jidy and the Southern Shores of the Dead Sea in Midsummer, 1867 ..	„	143
First Account of the Inscription from Moab	1870	169
Fuller Account of the Moabite Stone	„	180
The Temples of Cœle-Syria	„	183
Thelthatha (also called Nebi Sufi)	„	191
Hibbariyeh	„	194
Aiha	„	197
Deir el Ashayir	„	197
Rukleh (two)	„	199
Burkush	„	200
Kusr Nebi	„	203
Niha	„	203
Husn Niha	„	204
Kulat esh Shukuf (Belfort)	„	206
At 'Ain Hershah	„	208
Note on the Mounds at Jericho	„	209
Summit of Hermon	„	210
Our Summer in the Lebanon, 1869	„	215
Temples above Arny	„	224
Tour to Afka	„	234
Fukrah, Ruins of	„	235
Itinerary to show Approximate Heights of Places visited in 1869	„	242
Expedition to East of Jordan, 1867	„	284
Amman	„	295
List of Places visited	„	306
Heights of One Hundred and Fifty Points to the East of Jordan	„	307
Itinerary on East Side of Jordan	„	307
Inscriptions and Masons' Marks..	„	324
List of Weights and other Stones found in the Shafts at Ophel, at Robinson's Arch, and elsewhere ..	„	330
Report to the Annual Meeting	„	337
Discovery of the North-West Angle of the Haram Area	„	370
Positions of Places East of Jordan	„	381
Reports on Progress of Works at Jerusalem and elsewhere in the Holy Land	„	81, 150 Appendix
The Plain of Philistia	1871	82
Approximate Latitudes, Longitudes, and Altitudes		

	YEAR.	PAGE.
above Mean Sea Level of Points in the Plain of Philistia	1871	162
List of Names East of Jordan	1872	123
On the "Souterrains" in the Noble Sanctuary, Jerusalem	1875	96
The Temple of Herod	„	97
Tomb of David	„	102
Identifications in Philistia	„	180
Site of Libnah	„	181
Aven Hash-Sheteyah, Note on	„	183
Arabic and Hebrew	„	227
Note on certain Misapprehensions	1876	8
Stone of Foundation	„	62
Notes on Colonel Wilson's Paper on the Masonry of the Haram Wall	1880	159
Eastern Palestine	„	171
Limits of Error in Latitudes and Longitudes	„	243
Notes on Arabia Petrea and the Country lying between Egypt and Palestine	1887	38
Watson, Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., R.E.—		
The Holy Sepulchre	1891	218
The Exodus	1883	98
Weld, Mrs. A. G.—		
The Route of the Exodus	1883	139
The Stone Doors of Tiberias	1886	144
The Tell es Salahiyeh Monument	1889	152
W. E. S.—		
The Cubical Stones of Moab	1882	271
West, Professor R. H., M.A.—		
Determination of Heights in Lebanon and Anti-Lebanon	1891 1892	147 218
W. H. S.—		
The Bodies of the Patriarchs	1883	108
Winslow, Wm. C., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.—		
Accoustics at Mounts Ebal and Gerizim	1891	79
Wilson, Col. Sir Charles, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., C.B., R.E.—		
Notes on Jewish Synagogues in Galilee	1869	37
Remains of Tombs in Palestine	„	66
Table of Latitudes and Longitudes	„	74
On the Site of Ai and the Position of the Altar which Abram built between Bethel and Ai	„	123
On the es Shefa Well	1871	103
Recent discoveries at Jerusalem	1872	47
On Mr. Schick's Work at Jerusalem	1873	36
Ebal and Gerizim, 1866	„	66
Antipatris	1874	192
Note on Lieut. Conder's Identification of Nob	1875	94
Recent Excavations at Jerusalem by Herr Schick	1877	

	YEAR.	PAGE.
On the Sites of Taricheæ and Bethsaida	1877	10
Holy Sepulchre, Tomb of Joseph of Arimathæa ..	,,	128
The Moabite Pottery	1878	94
The Masonry of the Haram Wall	1880	9, 195
Note on Capt. Conder's Report on the Princes' Visit to the Hebron Haram	1882	213
Notes to Accompany a Map of the late Rev. F. W. Holland's Journey from Nukl to 'Ain Kadis, Jebel Magrah, and Ismailia..	1884	4
Recent Biblical Research in Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor..	,,	44
Note on Herr Schick's Discovery of a Second Aqueduct at Siloam	1886	92
On the Transference of the Arab Names of some of the Gates of the Haram ash Sherif between the Eleventh and Fifteenth Centuries	1888	141
The Tell es Salahiyeh Monument	1889	210
Bibliothica Geographica Palæstinæ	1891	84
Worrall, Girdler—		
Note on Golgotha..	1885	138
Wray, Rev. G. Octavius, LL.D.—		
A Singular Custom	1869	89
Southern Projection from the Masjed al Aksa, Jerusalem	1891	320
Wright, Rev. W.—		
The Hamah Inscriptions	1873	74
Kadesh on the Orontes	1882	132
Wrightson, T., M.P.—		
On the Relation of certain Arch Springings found within the Area of the Temple of Jerusalem ..	1891	219
Zellar, Rev. Dr.—		
On Kefr Kenna	1869	71

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

In the "Quarterly Statement," 1869 to 1892 inclusive.

A

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Abasan el Kebîre, Marble Pedestal at	1886	191
el Abdeh, Plan of	1871	45
'Acca, Double Cross found at	1887	225
„ Gothic Inscription found at	1888	140
Adullam, Cave of, probable	1884	68
Agricultural Implements..	1891	110–115
'Ain el Mudauwarah	1877	121
„ „ Tabighah	„	123
Aleppo, Inscription found at	1873	73
Altaic Cylinders	1888	243, 244
'Ammân, Building and Sketch of Ruined Mosque	1882	104
„ „ on top of Citadel Hill	„	100, 101, 103
„ Church at	„	114
„ East of, Inscription on Roman Milestone	„	109
„ Inscription at	„	108
„ Plan of..	1872 1878	56 188
Amwas, Font found near (at Latrûn)	1883	118
Arab Tribe Marks (Ansam)	„	178, 179
Arak el Emir, Inscription at	1885	12
Askalon, Kufic Inscriptions	1887	35
„ Statues at	1888	23
'Asklân, Ancient Marble Slab, Base of Column, Figures, Brickwork, Elevation and Plan of Brick Building, Section of Passage	1886	172–175
Athlit	1873	101
„ Broken Capital from Church at	„	101
el Aujeh, On East Wall of Church	1871	29
„ Ruins of Town..	„	26

B

Baalbek, Inscription at	1881	159, 160
Barclay's Gate, Mosque of El Burak	1880	17
„ „ Section through	„	20
Bedawîn Tribe Marks and Arabic Inscriptions	1884	214
Beirut, Grinding Stone with Inscriptions	1887	225
Beisân, Mask of Head found at..	1888	141

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Beit el Khŭleîl, Inscription at	1889	186
	1890	242
Bethany, Capital and Base of Pillar	1890	251
„ Plan and Section of Tomb	„	250
Beyrout and Sidon, Ancient Axe Heads found at	„	45
Beirût, Gems and engraved Stones bought at	1885	129
Boundary of Ephraim and Manasseh	1881	90
Bosrah, Inscription near	1888	202
„ „ at	1885	133
Bronze Tablet in M. Péretie's Collection	1881	215
Buswâyeh, Cover and Face of Sarcophagus	1891	300
„ Specimen of Rock-hewn Tombs	„	301

C

Cæsarea (Nahr ed Dufley), Dam across the Swamp	1887	81
„ Obelisk found in Theatre	1890	23
„ Plan and Elevations of Vault	1887	81, 82
„ Restored	1888	135
„ Masonry, Ornaments, Capitals, and Inscription ..	„	136–138
„ Remains of Temple built by Herod	1873	100
Camel, A, Drawn by Sheik Suleimán	1871	29
Capitals near Sădi and at Khalasi	„	35
Carmel; Kh. Dubil; Devices, Mill, and other Stones ..	1884	32–39
„ Ornamentation on Stone	1886	13
„ Squeezes and Inscriptions	„	12
„ Tombs	1884	39, 42
„ „ and Objects found on	1886	8–12
„ Umm esh Shukf, Device on Doorway	1884	42
Carvings, Ruins, Inscriptions, and Sarcophagus	1886	73–81
Church of Knights of St. John, Plan of	1872	100
Coin, a Curious	1892	168
Cromlech, near Heshbon	1882	11
„ north-west of 'Ammân	April, 1882,	Frontispiece

D

Deir es Senne, Plan of an Ancient Bath	1891	10
Diagram showing the work done in Palestine	1878	160
„ of Triangulation, Akabah to the Dead Sea	1884	203
„ „ Eastern Palestine, part of	1882	111
„ „ North-West Palestine	1878	163
Division of the Land	1891	180
„ „ Tribes	„	181
Dolmen in 'Ajlûn, near Irbid	1886	170
„ near Tsîl	1884	171
Dolmens seen on the Route of the Princes	1882	226–229
Dome of the Rock	1879	28

E

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Eden, Supposed District of	1885	78
Edrei, Inscription of the	1890	188
Ekron, Fragment of mortar	1892	128
Exodus, The, Route of	1883	140
	1888	109
„ „ Method of Marching	1883	99
Ezekiel's Prophetic Divisions, Northern Boundary	„	104

G

Galilee, Inscription near Khurbet Hûsheh	1890	25
„ Recent Discoveries	1889	69–77
„ Various objects found	1886	73–81
Gaza, Greek Inscription on Marble	„	176
Gibeon, Plan and Section of Spring, Pool, and Passages of	1890	23
„ The Pool in	1881	257
Gaza, Inscription on Alabaster Vase found near	1892	251
Geological Sections through the Haram	1881	59
Golgotha	1885	79
Goumran, Cemetery of	1874	81
Ground Plan and Section of House at S'baita	1871	21
Guthe's, Dr., Work, the Siloam Tunnel	1884	21

H

Haifa, Marble Capital found at	1888	139
„ Mosaic Floor	1887	34
Hajar el Asbah (Stone of Bohan), Rock near	1874	84
Hamath, Copy from Squeezes	1881	119
„ Inscriptions, proposed Restoration of	1873	35
„ „ part of, Facsimile of	1872	74, 200
„ Musical Services	1881	121
Haram Area at Wilson's Arch, Elevation of West Wall	1880	22, 30
„ West Wall	1877	136
„ „ of, Section parallel to	1880	19
el Hasaniyeh, Figures of Lions found	1886	73
Hebrew, Egyptian, and Hamathite, Comparison of	1884	18
Hebron Haram, Cornice and Buttress	1882	198
„ Inscription	„	205
Hermon, Sacellum or Temple	1870	211
„ Summit of	„	211
Hittite and Akkadian, Comparison of	1888	252
„ Bas-Reliefs	1890	183
„ and Chinese, Comparison of	1888	256
„ Cypriote, Carian, Phœnician, Greek, and Etruscan, Comparison of	1889	18
„ and Egyptian Characters, Comparison of	1883	189
Homs, Lake of	1881	165

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Homs, Lake of, Inscription near	1881	173
Holy Sepulchre	1877	77–82,
		128–132
	1879	29, 31

I

Inscriptions	1885	15
	1890	157, 158
„ at Jerâsh	1882	218–220
Inscription at the Pool of Siloam	1881	70
Inscriptions (Greek) from Abila	1885	17
„ Hebrew	1883	172
„ „ in Jordan Valley	1885	14
„ from Medeba	1883	185
Inscription North of Zahleh	1882	231
„ on Alabaster Vase from Gaza	1892	251
„ on Stone at Kureyah	1888	202
„ on a Pedestal at Saida	1870	325
Iskanderûna, Nari Stones and Bracket Stones at	1887	30
Isthmus of Suez	1882	235

J

Jacob's Well, Section of	1877	73, 109
„ „ Sketch	1881	213
Jaffa, Phœnician Inscription from	1892	170
Jebata, Plan of Tomb	1885	94
Jebel Kuleib from el-Kufr	1888	204
Jerash, Inscription at	1883	108
Jesr el Medfûn	1887	29
Jaulan District, east of Sea of Galilee	1885	82
„ „ Capital	„	95
„ „ Inscriptions on Stones	„	92
„ „ Sketches of Ornamentation	„	83–91
Jerusalem, Ancient, showing the Rock Surface and Ruins	1884	20
„ Antiquities found on Mount Olivet	1889	183
„ Assyrian Tablet from	1890	265
„ Bakoosh Hill, Tombs at	1882	165–167
„ Capital found in the Temple Area	1887	59
„ Catacombs, Plan of, newly discovered on the top of Mount Olivet	1889	180
„ Chisel Marks in the Cotton Grotto	1892	25–27
„ "City of David, The," Plans of Rock Contours	1886	34
	1889	36
„ Damascus Gate north of, Plan showing position of mounds	1885	75
„ Egyptian Table of Offerings from Museum Gizeh	1891	215
„ Entrance to the Holy Sepulchre	„	159
„ Figure found in the Haram Wall	1882	171
„ Gate Gennath, The so-called	1892	186

		YEAR.	PAGE.
Jerusalem,	Gate newly opened in the East Wall of the Haram	1882	169
,,	Georgian Inscription, The	1883	113
,,	Golgotha	1885	79
,,	Greek Inscriptions north of Damascus Gate ..	1890	69, 70
,,	Ground Plan of Rock-Cut Tombs—Skull Hill ..	1885	224
,,	Herod's Amphitheatre, Plan and Sections ..	1887	162–165
,,	Inscribed Stone at Rujm Kahakir..	1891	203
,,	Inscription and Cross	1885	228
,,	,, at	1881	197
,,	,, from the Muristan	1892	187
,,	,, in the Aksâ Mosque	1888	280
,,	Inscriptions copied from Lamps	1892	40
,,	Kulat Ard es Suaih	1887	153
,,	Map showing position of newly discovered Church	1882	119
,,	,, ,, ,, Sites	1887	151
,,	Masons' Marks and Inscriptions	1890	10
,,	Middle of the World in the Holy Sepulchre ..	1888	260, 261
,,	Mosque el Aksa as it *was*. (*See* Erratum, p. 73.)	1887	47
,,	,, ,, according to Mukaddasi. (*See* Erratum, p. 73.)	,,	49
,,	Mosaic Flooring on Mount Zion	1891	19
,,	,, Pattern of, from House of Caiphas ..	1890	248
,,	,, Pavement near the (so-called) Church of St. Stephen	1892	191
,,	Plan and Section of Aceldama	,,	287
,,	,, ,, Cistern on West Side of Jeremiah's Grotto	1890	11
,,	,, ,, Cuttings in the Rock in Haram Area	1891	207
,,	,, ,, New Discoveries at Pool of Bethesda	1890	18
,,	,, ,, North-West Corner of City and Chisel Marks.. ..	1892	18, 19
,,	,, ,, Rock-hewn Tomb	1887	112, 113
,,	,, ,, the South part of Haram esh Sherif	1891	198
,,	,, Sections of Rock-Cut Tomb in Wady el Joz	1892	14
,,	,, ,, Russian Property East of Church of Holy Sepulchre, showing Recent Discoveries	1888	60, 61
,,	,, ,, Rock-Cut Tombs between the two Churches	1890	10
,,	,, ,, the Large Cistern South-East of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre	1889	111, 210
,,	Plan of	,,	38, 62
,,	,, Aqueduct	1872	47

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Jerusalem, Plan of Buildings outside the Double Gate ..	1892	20
,, ,, Church Recently Discovered	1889	172
,, ,, Excavations at Nicophorieh	1892	117
,, ,, Jaffa Gate and Neighbourhood	1887	214
,, ,, New Building and Neighbourhood, showing Line of Second Wall and Elevations	,,	217, 218, 219
,, ,, New Building near Jaffa Gate, showing Line of Second Wall	1888	64
,, ,, North-West Corner of the Haram ..	1891	206
,, ,, Part of	1879	77
,, ,, ,, City Wall	1891	276
,, ,, the Haram esh Sherif	1887	91
,, ,, ,, Old Byzantine Market	1888	19
,, ,, ,, ,, Pool and the Excavations ..	1892	9
,, ,, ,, ,, Wall recently discovered ..	1889	65
,, ,, Position of Arch in Solomon's Stables ..	1891	222
,, ,, Recent Discoveries	1872	50
,, ,, ,, Excavations	1877	9
,, ,, Ridge of Mount Olivet	1889	174
,, ,, Rock-Cut Tomb, "Gordon's"	1892	121
,, Plan showing Position of Two Churches North of Damascus Gate	1890 1891	9 211
,, ,, ,, Recent Discoveries	1886	24
,, ,, ,, Newly Discovered Tomb near Jeremiah's Grotto	1883	75
,, Newly Discovered Church	1882	116
,, ,, ,, ,, Fresco in	,,	117, 118
,, ,, ,, ,, Inscription	,,	120
,, Pool of Bethesda	1888	115
,, ,, ,, Section of	,,	118, 119
,, ,, ,, Plan of Church	,,	123
,, ,, ,, Porticoes, Plan of	,,	127
,, ,, ,, Proposed Restoration of ..	,,	129
,, ,, Siloam, Porticoes, Plan of	,,	127
,, Pools North of Haram Area, Sketch Showing Position of	,,	130
,, Potters' Marks on Lamps	1892	39
,, Receptacle for Liquids (St. Stephen's Church) ..	1891	239
,, Remains of Chancel Rail and Incised Stone ..	,,	214
,, Rock Levels	1890	20
,, Roman Tile, A	1891	20
,, Ruins of Church	,,	212
,, Sakhrah The, or Summit of Mount Moriah ..	1887	74
,, ,, Sketch Plans	,,	75
,, Sarcophagi, Ornamentation on	1892	119, 120
,, Sections of Excavations on East Slope of Zion ..	1890	13
,, Sections of Mouldings	1891	213
,, *See* Herr Schick's Letter)	1887	154, 155, 157

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Jerusalem, Skeleton Plan	1885	80
„ Sketch Map of the Wall of Ophel	1883	215
„ „ Plan showing Nehemiah's South Wall	1889	90
„ „ „ portions of an Ancient Conduit	1891	279
„ Spring of Arch in Solomon's Stables, recently discovered	„	220
„ Tomb of Philip D'Aubigné at	1887	76
„ „ and letters at Church at Damascus Gate	1883	240
„ „ Cutters' Cubits at	1892	31–35
„ „ discovered west of Jeremiah's Grotto	1881	202
„ „ „ „ Plan of	„	203
„ Various Remains found at Nicophorieh	1892	118
„ View of Interior of Rock-Cut Tomb, Gordon's	„	122
„ West Haram Wall, Plan and Elevation	1877	136
Jupiter, the Gaza Statue of	1882	148

K

Kadis, Sceptre Head brought from	1881	125
Kalonieh, Newly-discovered Tomb at	1887	52–55
el Kamûa, Inscription on Tombstone at	1881	168
Kâna, Sculptured Figures near	1890	261, 263
Kaysarieh, Map of Roman and Mediæval Ruins of	1873	87
Kefr Kenna, Cornice and Base of Column	1888	104
Key Map to sheets of Large Map	1889	159
Kh. el Hadeithiyeh, Cave East of	1887	82
Kh. Labrush and Nawâmîs, Sketch plan of	1884	216
Kh. Temmaneh or Tinâny	1885	26
Khirbet Erma, Shape of	1886	58
Khudr Abu Abbas, Capital and Carvings	„	179
Khurbet Dustry, Marks engraved in Rock	1889	191
„ ed Dmeita, Building and Fragments	1886	193
„ esh Sheik Ibrâk, Tombs at	1887	85
„ Hûsheh, Inscription near	1890	25
„ Refah, Boundary between Egypt and Syria	1886	183
„ Umm el Kelab, Cistern at	„	190
Kimr or Grain Magazine	„	190
Khureitûn, Cave of	1884	68
Krîm 'Eid ibn 'Abed, Bedouin Hut at	1886	189
Kubbet es Sakhra, Capital in	1874	139
„ „ Arcades of External Wall	1874	154, 155
Kureyah, Inscription near	1888	202
Kurn Sartabeh (The Altar of Ed)	1875	59
Kusr Bint el Melek, or Mountain of Herod, Sketch of	1887	88

L

Lachish Inscription, The	1891	70, 250
Lake Tiberias, The Shores of	1881	Frontispiece

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Lamps in the Collection of Mr. Lees	1892	125
Lebanon, Cedars of	1871	106
„ Summit of, Rough Diagram of	„	106
Lejjûn, Greek Inscription	1888	103
Litani, The Tunnel through which it flows	1892	158
Lot's Wife, Statue representing	1874	203

M

Map—Key to the 26 Sheets of Western Palestine	1889	159
Map of Moab	1871	81
„ showing the Royal Tour	1882	215
„ to illustrate Biblical Sites in Lower Egypt	1880	145
„ „ Lieut. Conder's Letters	1873	1, 43, 81
„ „ Nehemiah's Wall	1879	177
el Mareighât, Sketch of Site of	1882	70
Marina, Frescoes with Inscriptions at	1881	177
Markulim on Mount Gilboa	1885	10
Markulum in Sweden	„	10
Masons' Marks	1870	324-329
	1872	100
	1882	149
	1883	131, 132
el Medyeh, Tombs of the Maccabees	1874	58
Meiron, Ancient Synagogue at	1878	24, 26
el Meshrifeh, Plan of	1871	31
„ over Door of an Inner Cave	„	29
Milestone, Large, on the Shittim Plain	1883	237
Minyeh, Rude Stone Monument	1882	72
Moabite Stone, Rough Diagram of Fragments	1870	180
Mogharet Umm el Tumaymîyeh	1874	19, 20
Monuments, So-called, of Keller	1889	86, 87
Mosaic, Pattern of, from the House of Caiaphas	1890	242
Mount Gerizim, Plan of Ruins on Summit	1873	66
„ Gilboa, Monument on	1885	10
„ Tabor, Ornaments found at	1887	33
Mugharet Umm esh Shkeir	„	28
Mugharet el Jai in Wady Suweinit	1879	123
Muristan, Inscription from the	1892	187

N

Nablous, Monuments found at	1885	95, 96
„ „ Inscriptions on	„	96, 97
„ Statue Found	1887	34
Nahr Yarmuk, at Birket el Arais	1884	170
„ near Hama, Section Across	„	168
Nazareth, Plan and Sections of Cave at the Convent of the Sœurs of St. Joseph	1889	68
Nebo Range, General View of	1888	182
„ Sketch of a Portion of Moses' Last View from	„	187

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Negeb and et Tîh, Map of parts of .. .. To face	1884	4
„ or South Country, Map of	1871	Frontispiece
Nehemiah's Wall	1879	177
Nile Oscillations	1884	133

P

Palestine, Sketch of Conquests of Thothmoes III	1876	141
Palmyra, Journey to, Altars with Inscriptions	1892	188–261
„ „ View in a Desert Plain	„	257
„ „ Sculptured Figure with two Inscriptions	1891	27
„ „ „ Figures with Inscriptions ..	„	35–37
Palmyrene Inscriptions	1892	260, 261
Pass between Jebels Magrah and Jerâfeh	1884	10
Petra, Fragments of Inscriptions in the Sîk	1871	55, 56
„ Plan of Cave showing Arrangements of Tombs and Detail of Inscriptions	1871	53
Phœnician Gems and Amulets	1886	44, 46
Plan and Section of the Twin Pools at the Convent of the Sisters of Zion	1880	35
Plan of Cave—Mugharet el Jai	1879	124
„ the Haram of Hebron	1882	197
„ „ Noble Sanctuary	1880	Frontispiece
Pottery from the Sarîs Cave	1892	196
Progress Diagram	1882	69

R

Ramah, Stone Mask from	1890	268
Relics of the Tenth Legion	1885	133
	1886	73
Robinson's Arch, Section through	1880	11
Rock-Cut Figures in Wady Wutah	1871	5
„ Passage above Virgin's Font	1878	187
„ Tombs of Palestine	1869	66–67
Rock Levels, Plan of in Haram Area	1880	9
„ Site of Jerusalem, Plan of	1873	151
Roebuck, The, in Palestine	1890	171
Rough Diagram of Fragments of Moabite Stone	1870	180
Route Map of Professor Hull's Party	1884	124–125
Rukleh, Inscription on the Wall of Temple at	1892	164

S

Sacellum or Temple on Hermon	1870	211
Saida, Inscription on Pedestal of	„	325
„ Khan, and Column with Inscription	1887	226
Samaria, Ancient Hebrew Weight from	1890	267
S'baita, Plan of the Town of	1871	33
Sarîs, Curious Cave at	1889	185
„ Head of Figure in Cave at	1890	71

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Sarîs, Pottery from Cave at	1892	196
„ Rudely Carved Human Figure in Cave at	1889	185
Sea of Galilee	1878	155
Seal from Palmyra	1882	233
Sebustiyeh, Statue found at	1887	34
Section of Ophel and Temple Hill	1884	22
„ Taj Mahal, Agra	1879	27
Sections in connection with Tomb of David	1881	98, 99
Seffurieh, Capitals at	1887	32
Sepulchre, Plan of	1879	31
Shapiri Collection, Characters on a Stone	1874	204, 206
Shefa 'Amr, Tomb at	1889	188
Sheikh Zuweiyid and Neighbourhood, View of	1886	186
„ „ Sandstone Capital at	„	185
Shiloh (Seilún) and Neighbourhood, Plan of	1873	38
Sidon, General Plan and Section of the Rock-hewn Sepulchre	1888	10, 11, 13
Siloam, Aqueduct Plan of	1884	21, 75
„ Copy of the Inscription	1881	14, 141,
„ Excavations by Herr Schick, Plan and Sections	1886 1889	198, 199 34-35
„ Plan of Aqueducts and Connections	1886 1899	88, 199 35
„ Tunnel, Plan and Sections	1882 1884 1886	123, 178 75 88
Silwân, Fresco Painting on Wall	1891	12
„ Greek Inscription on Apse	1890	17
„ Inscription on a house	1891	13
„ Plan and Section of Aqueducts	„	15
„ „ of the Aqueducts	„	17
„ „ and Section of Rock-cut Chapels in	1890	252
„ View of Face of Rock and Plan and Section of Chapels	„	16
Sinaitic Inscriptions	1892	43, 44
Sketch Map of a part of Southern Palestine	1886	170
„ Plan of Polyandrion	1879	187
Slab, Inscribed	1881	272
Solomon's Pools, Rock-cut Conduit	1888	260
Specimen Map of the Survey of Palestine	1875	1
Statue of Hadrian, Head of	1874	208
Stone of Bethphage	1878	52-61
Stone Weights	1870	330
Sûfsâf, Doorway of Newly-discovered Synagogue	1878	105
Synagogue at Tell Hum (Capernaum)	1869	43

T

Tablet of an Early Explorer—1820	1882	117
Tanturah Looking South	1887	84
Tell el Aheimer	1886	189

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Tell el Fokhkhar, Marble Hand and Building	1887	31
Tell el Hesy, Adzes? Knife	1892	103, 104
„ Battle Axe?	„	101
„ Inscribed Fragments of	„	109
„ Hebrew Inscription, The	1891	240–248
„ „ Phœnician Inscription, The	1892	126
„ Implements, Bronze and Iron	„	110–112
„ Inscribed Fragment of Pottery from	1890	230
„ Plan of Excavations at North-East	1891 1892	287 95, 100
„ Section of	1892	36
„ Spear Heads	„	102, 103
„ Text, The	„	203
„ Vases, Jewish and Phœnician	„	106–108
„ View of Excavations at	„	96
„ Wooden Seals	„	105
Tell es Salahîyeh Monument	1889	88
Tell es Sheikh, Jar, Mosaic, and portion of Statue Found	1886	188
„ Plans of Broad and Thin Brick Walls	„	187
Tell el Yahoudeh, Inscribed Stone	1880	137
Temple of Herod	1875	99
„ of Hibbariyeh	1870	195
„ or Sacellum on Hermon	„	211
„ of Thelthatha	„	192
Tiberias, Hebrew Inscription on Column	1885	230
„ Inscriptions on Stones	1887	89, 90
„ Sarcophagi Found at	„	86
„ Various Objects Found	„	224
et Tîh, Desert of, Map of Part of	1871	Frontispiece
Tomb of Simon the Just, Plan and Section	1882	143
„ St. Luke (Supposed) at Ephesus	1879	185
Tombs, Details of, at North-East Angle of City Wall	1874	99
„ Plan „ „ „	„	96
Tombs, Rock-cut, of Palestine	1869	66–67
et Tumrah, Tombs, &c., at, Plans and Sections	1887	26, 27, 29
Turanian Types	1888	164
Tyropœon, Ancient Appearance	1886	31
„ Valley, Section across	1880	15, 80

U

Umm el 'Alak near Bureikeh, Inscription	1889	192
„ Rasás, Doorway and Inscriptions at	1871	56

V

Vase found at Corner Foundation Stone of Temple Wall	1877	75
Via Dolorosa, Rock-cut Chambers in	1874	143, 144
View of Cairo	1884	127
„ from Kal'at el Hai in Wâdy Suweinit	1871	121
„ „ She'jaret el Ithleh (probable Site of Gilgal)	1874	33

W

	YEAR.	PAGE.
Wâdy el 'Arabah, Sections across	1884	163
„ 'Arabah, Section of	„	221
„ Ghuweir, Example of Bedawîn Tribe Marks ..	„	214
„ Kadeis and Wady Jaifeh	„	9
„ es Sîr, Facade of Rock-hewn Dove Cot in	1888	193
„ Zelakâ, Figures Cut in the Rock in	1884	206
Weights, Stone	1870	330
West Haram Wall, Plan and Elevation	1877	136
Wilson, Sir Charles W., K.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., R.E., Portrait of	July 1885	Frontispiece
Wilson's Arch and Causeway Vaults	1880	24, 33

Y

Yebrûd, Views of	1892	253
Yunis, Mosque of, Inscription and Ornamentation	1886	181

Z

Zimmarin, Capital and Various Objects found at	1887	221, 223
Zion, Rock Scarp of	1875	82
Zorah, Rock Altar of	1885	183

GENERAL INDEX

To the "Quarterly Statement," 1869 to 1892 inclusive.

Aaron, the reputed tomb of, on Mount Hor, 1871, 50; visit to, 51; inscription over the door of, *ib.*; 1884, 211, 212.

Abasan el Kebire, on an ancient site, pedestals at, 1886, 192.

Abbot Daniel, pilgrimage of the, 1888, 35.

'Abdeh (the ancient Eboda), situation of, 1869–70, 314; 1871, 44; visit to, 1869–70, 319; ruins on the road to, 1871, 42; caves and ruins at, 44, 45.

Abel, the tomb of, 1872, 107.

'Abellîn, pottery coffins found at, 1886, 80.

Abelmea, perhaps identical with Wady Maleh, 1874, 183; identified with Abel Mehola, 1875, 31.

Abel Mehola, tomb at, 1875, 31; identified with Abelmea, *ib.*; the site of, 1876, 15.

'Abillîn, more tombs found near, 1888, 141.

Abraham, position of Altar of, between Bethel and Ai, 1869–70, 123; 1881, 255; the burial place of, 1871, 40; journey of, to the Promised Land, 1879, 87; visit of, to Egypt, absence of Egyptian tradition relating to, 1880, 133; route of, into Egypt, 1884, 55; shrine of, 1882, 204.

Absalom's Tomb, 1890, 157; examination of, 1871, 105.

Abrikhâ, remains of a Christian church at, 1877, 171.

Abstract of Scientific Results obtained by the Expedition to Arabia Petræa and Western Palestine, 1884, 160.

Abtûn, 1889, 190.

Abu Amr, ruins of a temple at, 1873, 12.

Abu Rabah, hot-air bath and khan, 1892, 256.

'Abud, tombs at the village of, 1869–70, 248–9; contains a great number of Greek Catholics, 1873, 143; church and tombs at, *ib.*

Abu Gôsh, excavations at, 1874, 6; called in Murray's map Kuriet el Enab, 7 (Note); identified by Robinson with Kirjath Jearim, *ib.*; a well near, called Bîr Au Kouch, is endowed with healing properties, 170.

Abu Shusheh, its identity with Gezer, 1875, 201; bilingual inscriptions at, *ib.*; derivation of the name, 1874, 78.

Acasia nilotica found only near Summúneh, 1873, 58.

'Acca, near, rock-cut Birket laid open, 1888, 139; inscription found on marble slab, 1888, 140 (*see* Acre and Akka).

Accadian Word, the, for king, 1889, 210.

Accoustics at Mounts Ebal and Gerizim, 1891, 79.

Aceldama (possibly the site of Tophet), now known as Shernei, 1881, 271 (el Shamah, native name of hill), 1890, 67; excavations at, 1890, 67, 68; field of, 1881, 34; report on, 1892, 283; description of, 1892, 285–289; rock-cut tombs, 1890, 68.

Achshaph, 1892, 207.

Achzib or Chezib, identical with Khirbet Kussa, 1876, 15.

Acra, on the site of, 1878, 185; Birch, Mr., on (note on), 1884, 242; south of the Temple, note on, 1886, 26; the trial at, 1876, 7; the Bay of, 1879, 11; handles of jars with Greek characters found at, 1886, 12 (*see* 'Acca and 'Akka).

Acropolis, 1887, 87, 88.

"Across the Jordan," notes on, 1886, 83; meanings of the Arabic names in, 1886, 83–85; Dolmens on platforms and with surrounding circles found in the Jordan Valley also, 1886, 84; Makâm Eyub is a Christian shrine, 1886, 85; ed Dr'ah, Arabic text from, 1886, 86; ed Dr'ah, Greek masons' marks, 1886, 87;

curious loopholes at Beit Akkâr compared with those at el Khashm, near Roman theatre at Majumas, 1886, 86; burial method of, in Syria, 1886, 86; burial method of, by the Romans, 1886, 86; burial method of, by the Babylonians, 1886, 86; Dolmens Syrian, the, 1886, 87; Thaleb the proper name of the fox, 1886, 87; reply to C. R. C.'s notes thereon, 1886, 168; reply note on the writing of the names, Ain es Sfera, Tulul Kana'an, et Tireh, Wâdy Uleika, el Araj, and Medany, 1886, 168, 169.
Across the Plain, 1891, 31.
Adadah, the site of, 1875, 26.
Adam, the meaning of, 1875, 31; probable site of, *ib.*
Adam's Grave, transference of the traditional site of, 1879, 19.
Address by Captain Conder, 1882, 249.
Ader, the Tower of, early notices of, 1875, 93; its identity doubtful, *ib.*
el 'Adeseh, ruins of, 1885, 87.
'Adlan, rude stone monuments and excavated stones found near, 1874, 199.
Adullam, the site of, 1874, 20; perhaps Moghâret Umm el Tumeimíyeh, 20, 22; or Moghâret Khureitún, 25; its real site 'Ayd el Mia, 26 (Note); called Moghâret el Mi'sâ, 110; M. Ganneau's identification of, 1875, 42; confirmed, 145; traditionally called Moghâret Khureitún, 173; the site of the cave of, 147; on the name, 148; photographs of, 149; on the site of the city of, 168; numerous references to, in the Bible, 169–172; possibly among the hills, but not necessarily near Bethlehem, 171; account of, in the Onomasticon, 172; confused with Eglon, *ib.*; the etymology of, 174; perhaps identical with Ed el Miyè, 176, 188; but no sound reason for this identification, 1880, 173; undoubtedly identical with 'Aid el Ma, 174; 1884, 61; at Khureitum, 67; 1886, 132; 1890, 180 (*see* Aid el Mâ).
Adummin, the position of, and derivation of its various names, 1874, 70.
Adzes, 1892, 103.
Ælia, main street, 1888, 61.
Ænon, the identification of, 1874, 191; doubtful, 1875, 32; apparently to be found in the Great Wâdy Fâr'ah, 1881, 47.
Afka, tour to, 1869-70, 234; the limestone rocks and temple at, 236, 237.
Agreement with Arabs, 1888, 177.
'Agûlah, nawamis and remains near, 1871, 9.
Ahmadí and Jirmí, tradition concerning, 1871, 46.
Ai, on the site of, 1869–70, 123; 1878, 194; on its identification with el Tell, 1874, 62; the present condition of interesting, *ib.*; description of the town and its surroundings, 63; very old rock-cut tombs at, *ib.*; possibly Khurbet Haiy, 1878, 10, 132; or Rummon, *ib.*; the difficulty of identifying, 1879, 103; proposed identification with Haiyân, 1881, 36, 254; 1882, 266.
'Aid el Mâ, 1884, 62; 1890, 180 (*see* Adullam).
'Aid el Mâ, identification with Adullam on the, 1886, 32.
'Aid-el-Mieh (*see* Ed-el-Miyè).
Aiha, the temple at, 1869–70, 197, 218.
Ailom, or Aialon, the site of, 1877, 26.
'Ain el Akdar, a spring of good water, 1884, 206.
'Ain Abu Sudûn, near, Juneijil, 1883, 125.
'Ain Abu Werideh, 1885, 263; flora at, 263; sub-fossil shells in Marl deposits, 264.
'Ain el Akari, 1884, 208.
„ Ata, 1892, 155.
„ el Belled, 1890, 23.
„ el Beida, 1891, 26; impregnated with sulphur, 26; water cool at, 31; barracks at, 31; dotted with villages, 1892, 156, 255.
'Ain Delbeh, 1890, 242.
„ Dûk represents the Dagon, near Jericho, 1883, 135.
'Ain ed Dûk, tomb with sarcophagus and sculptured bed at, 1874, 86.
'Ain el Baradeh, the, 1871, 11.
„ Etîny, 1890, 85.
„ Eyub, 1882, 224; 1883, 128.
„ Fiji, the fine temples at, saved from destruction, 1874, 55.
'Ain el Gadis, the importance of identifying, 1869–70, 313; identified with Kadesh and described, 1871, 20.
'Ain Ghudian, water plentiful at, 1884, 210.
Ain Ghurundul, water plentiful at, 1884, 211.
'Ain el Gudeviât, the, 1871, 24.
„ Hashbey, 1882, 231; Roman inscription at, 1882, 231.

'Ain Haud, 1886, 14.
„ Hejeri, 1890, 242.
„ Hershah, the temple at, 1869–70, 208, 221.
'Ain Hesban, 1888, 191.
„ Hudherah, formerly a monkish colony, 1871, 8; a road exists from, to 'Ain el Elya, *ib.*
'Ain Ib'al, or the Spring of Baal, 1883, 125.
'Ain Iskanderuna, mill and Nari stone at, 1887, 30.
'Ain Jannâ, tombs beyond, 1885, 166.
„ Jenneh, 1888, 199.
„ el Jerfah, 1892, 160.
„ Jideid, large stone circle near, called el Hadânieh, 1882, 73, 77.
'Ain Jidy, the sulphur springs at, 1875, 130.
'Ain el Jinn, 1883, 127.
„ Jidy, a visit to, and to the southern shores of the Dead Sea, 1869–70, 143; description of, 1875, 132; ancient altar at, 133.
'Ain Kadeis, 1884, 9, 258.
„ Kadis, 1885, 24.
„ Kana, 1883, 144.
„ Karim, proposed identification with Kirjath-Jearim, 1878, 197.
'Ain el Luzeh, rock-cut passage at, 1869–70, 83 (Appendix).
'Ain Minyeh, row of stone monuments at, 1882, 71.
'Ain el Mudauwerah, 1890, 179.
„ Musa, vegetation mostly withered, but some specimens found, 1885, 233.
'Ain Nini, the fountain of, dries up in summer, 1874, 164.
'Ain el Qadayrât, 1885, 24.
„ Qadeirat, the existence of, has been denied, 1881, 209; a visit to, 211.
'Ain Qadîs, the supposed site of Kadesh-Barnea, a visit to, 1881, 209.
'Ain Qasaymeh, 1885, 24.
„ Qasêmeh, a visit to, 1881, 211.
'Ain es-Shafa, exploration of the southern passage of the, 1871, 101.
'Ain is equivalent to spring (Note), 1889, 44.
'Ain es Susâfeh, 1889, 189: sarcophagus at, 189.
'Ain Sulwân (spring of Siloam), 1888, 34.
'Ain Suweinit produces but a small quantity of water, 1879, 120.
'Ain et Tâbighah, the, evidently the fountain called by Josephus Capharnaum, 1877, 123; 1885, 20; 1890, 179.
'Ain et Tamuir, the position of, 1878, 66.
'Ain et Tin, 1890, 179,
'Ain et Tineh, the aqueduct above, 1877, 115.
'Ain et Tiny, 1890, 85.
'Ain el Unkur, 1883, 175.
'Ain el Wu'ûl, the perennial fountain of, 1891, 30; 1892, 255.
'Ain Yalo, description of some curious mounds near, 1874, 24; the fountain of, has a great reputation, 161.
'Ain Yardeh, Greek inscription near, 1874, 148.
'Ain Zúweireyeh, a little garden at, 1885, 243.
'Aireh, the village of, 1871, 55, 56.
'Aitanîth, a flourishing village, 1892, 157.
'Ajalon identical with Yalo, 1872, 45.
'Ajlûn and the Belka, a hurried trip through, 1885, 157.
'Ajlûn, a beautiful and fertile region, 1885, 163; description of, 1885, 164; the forest of, begins, 1885, 162.
'Ajlûn dolmens near Irbid described, 1886, 169.
'Akabah, birds obtained at, 1885, 251; flora, 252.
'Akabah to Mount Hor, 1885, 252.
„ oppressively hot, through December, 1885, 250.
'Akabah, Bay of, mounds and pottery found near, 1884, 209.
'Akabah, Castle of, 1884, 209.
„ to the Dead Sea, 1884, 209; system adopted in survey of, 218.
'Akabah, the Gulf of, rectifications of the borders of, 1884, 161.
'Akib, ruins of, 1885, 86.
'Akir, the village of, the ancient Ekron, 1871, 92; 1890, 244, 245.
'Akka, the city of, 1869–70, 137; the country about, 1877, 176; marble head found, 1889, 191; double cross found on a stone, 1887, 225; the Liva of, 1887, 26; population of, 1887, 169.
Akkadians, the early, in Lebanon, 1891, 184.
Akoura, unsuccessful attempt to reach, 1869–70, 237.
Akra, 1892, 46.
Akrabeh, inscriptions at, 1874, 190.
el'Aksa, the mosque of, carved pillars, discovered at, 1871, 176; the measurements of, as a guide to the value of a cubit, 1879, 182; 1880, 98;

inscription, 1888, 278; note on, 1887, 105.
el'Al, pillar at, 1882, 74; el'Al built on site of ancient ruin, remains of a probable statue of Diana, 1885, 87.
el'Al (Elealeh), 1888, 190; a fox seen at, 1888, 190.
Alabaster Vase with Inscription, 1892, 251.
'Alâli el Benât, curious hermits' cave at, 1881, 259.
"Al Burak," the Pool, description of, 1880, 21; on the identification of, 95.
Aleppo, the ideographic inscription found at, remarks on, 1873, 73.
Alexander the Great, legend concerning, 1873, 30.
Alexandrium identified with Kefr Istuna, 1875, 12.
Algerian Mission Brethren, museum of the, 1890, 18.
Alma, the village of, is well cultivated, 1877, 175.
Almân (ancient Oulman), 1883, 125.
Alosha Elisha, 1892, 44; the situation of, 1892, 45.
Aloth apparently identical with 'Alia, 1877, 22.
Alphabet, Aramiac, the, 1885, 12.
„ the, and tablet of letters, 1889, 17–20.
Altaic Cylinders, 1888, 239–246.
„ Dialects, 1887, 135.
„ Letter from Tell Amarna, 1891, 245–250.
Altaic Words, 1887, 137; in the Bible, list of, 1887, 230.
Altars, ancient, 1875, 40.
Altar-like Structures or Bases of Columns with Inscriptions, 1892, 259–262.
Altar Tables and Candles, 1889, 154.
Amad perhaps identical with Umm el 'Amid, 1873, 101.
Amalekites, 1887, 229.
'Amarin, 1891, 73.
Amatha, hot springs of, 1884, 167.
American Palestine Exploration Society, the, election of a new Chairman, 1872, 31; general work, 1873, 111, 162; 1876, 47; Second Statement, 1874, 196; the first year's work, 197.
American explorers in Palestine, the, 1877, 150.
American Burial Ground, excavations at, 1892, 124.
American Survey Cairns, 1882, 8.
el Amjed, the tomb of, at Baalbec 1871, 111.
Ammah, hill of, at Kh. 'Adaseh, 1882, 59.
'Ammân, account of, 1869–70, 295; ruins to the south of, 346; the city of, a wonderful ruin, 1872, 64; the cathedral at, 66; the great theatre and odeum at, 66; ruins of a temple at, 67; Byzantine church at, *ib.*; the ruins at, of the highest interest, *ib*; the capacity of the theatre at, 1877, 154.
'Ammân (Rabbath Ammon), 1882, 107; 1882, 113, 217; 1885, 174; 1888, 194; tank at, 1882, 109; granite columns found at, 1882, 218; ancient tombs, 107.
'Ammân and Arak el Emir, 99; building at, 100, 113.
'Ammân, caves north of the Citadel—tombs or early Horite habitations, 107; church, chapels, and Khan, 108; Circassian village mars the appearance of the ruins, 1888, 194; citadel of, 1882, 107; cup-shaped hollows, 1882, 76; circles, two stone, east of, 1882, 73; fish, the, in the stream at, 1888, 194; inscriptions found at, 1882, 108; Menhirs at, 71, 107; inscription on Roman milestone, 1882, 109; mosque at, 1882, 102, 104, 115; aqueduct, 1882, 109; odeum at, 1882, 108; pillar shafts, with inscriptions, 1882, 107; from *The Builder*, 1882, 113; Roman cemetery containing sarcophagi, 1882, 108; tank at, 1882, 109; tombs, 107; flora and fauna, 1888, 195; near bifurcation of roads, monolith, and broken columns, 1885, 172; small building on top of Citadel Hill, 1882, 100, 106; temple at, 1882, 108; theatre at, 1882, 108.
'Ammarin Arabs, troubles with the, 1871, 57–60.
Amphitheatre, Herod's, 1887, 161.
Amrît, formerly Marathus, tombs and monuments of great interest at, 1875, 224, 225.
el Amud identified with "the pillar that was in Shechem," 1873, 71.
Amusements, 1891, 297.
'Amwas, the fountain Ain Nini at, 1874, 149; the Well of the Plague at, *ib.*; further remarks on and suggestion concerning, 160; traditions of, 162; etymology of, 163; the church at, probably dates from

the fifth century, 1878, 66; inscriptions at, 1882, 16, 17, 22, 24, 27–37; 1891, 199; expedition to, 1882, 22; vase at, 1882, 35; discoveries at, 1884, 189.
'Anab, the true site of, 1875, 50; 1890, 241; ruins and a mosque with crosses at, 1890, 241.
Ancient Burial Place near Khurbet en Nazle, 1887, 82.
Ancient Cemeteries, 1888, 76.
,, Fort near the "Place of Burning," 1888, 106.
"Ancient Language," the, 1890, 187 (Note).
Ancient Market Place, 1888, 19, 57.
Ancient Pool in the Upper Kedron Valley, excavations at, 1891, 281.
Ancient Quarries, 1892, 323.
Anecdotes, 1891, 24, 292, 293, 294.
Anderson, Major, obituary notice of, 1881, 244.
Aner, possibly identical with 'Anim, 1873, 101.
Aneroid Heights, 1882, 150.
'Anin, the site of Betomna, rock-cut tombs and remains of baths at, 1876, 72.
Annual Meeting, *see* Meeting—Annual General.
Answers to the Questions, report on, 1889, 120.
Anti-Lebanon, chains of the, 1891, 21; names of the peaks, 1892, 165.
Antâkia or Antioch (ancient Capital of Syria) described, 1888, 66–67.
Antâkia or Antioch to Seleucia, the route taken by Paul and Barnabas, 1888, 68.
Anti-Lebanons, names of the peaks, 1892, 165.
Antioch, 1888, 67; lake of, 66; notes on, 1889, 154.
Antioch in 1051 A.D., 1888, 266; note on by Mrs. Finn, 1889, 154.
Antipatris, the importance of identifying, 1874, 184; the true site of, 193; not easy to determine, 1875, 32; identical with Râs el 'Ain, 1881, 47.
Antiques, forgery of, 1891, 3.
Antiquities, list of, lately discovered, 1882, 19.
Antiquities of Palestine in London, 1884, 222.
Antiquities found near Akka, 1889, 191.
Antiquities found near Haifa, 1889, 187.
Antiquities found on Mount of Olives, 1889, 183.
Antonia, remarks of Josephus on the fortress of, 1874, 145; the position of the east limit of, 166.
Antura, the temple near, 1874, 242.
Anuath, on the proposed identification of, with 'Ainah, 1876, 67.
Aphrah, the House of, sites suggested for, 1881, 85.
Aphek, or Springs, as bearing on the site of Ebenezer, 1883, 180.
Aqueducts at Siloam, the, 1886, 91, 92, 197.
Aqueduct, from the Virgin's Fount, 1889, 35.
Aqueduct near Jeremiah's Grotto, 1888, 20.
Aqueduct, north, the, note on, 1887, 166.
Aqueduct, searching for a second, 1890, 67, 257.
Aqueduct, The Siloah. Dimensions and height of the channel, 1891, 18.
Aqueduct, "The Second." The channel found, 13; following it up, 14; its proximity to the Siloah Aqueduct, 14; similarity to the one near Bir Eyûb, 15; levels, 15; plans, 15 and 16; the shafts, 16.
Arab, the city of, is possibly identical with Khurbet el 'Arabiyeh, 1875, 14.
Arab clans in the Merj ibn 'Amir, the, 1873, 105.
Arab colony at Silwan, 1874, 141.
Arab Circles, 1885, 171.
,, Folklore tales, 1882, 90.
,, Marriage Custom, the, note on, 1887, 104.
Arab names of the Gates, transference of the, 1888, 141.
Arab Robbers, bands of, 1888, 201.
'Arabah, the, the best route from Gaza to, 1871, 50; journey across, *ib.*; a new tree found in, *ib.*
'Arabah, in the northern half of, the animals are burrowers, 1885, 263; small holes and burrows, 263.
'Arabah, the Wady, 1884, 114, 209, 221 (*see* Wady 'Arabah).
'Arabah, the watershed of, 1889, 33.
Arabia Petræa, a journey on foot through, 1879, 59; the wadies of, unsuitable as roads for the Israelitish host, 60; the country between Egypt and Palestine, 1887, 38; description of, 1887, 38; divisions of, 1887, 38.

Arabic Inscriptions, 1887, 89.
„ of the Malulités, 1890, 85; purer than that of Ma'arra, 1890, 85.
Arabic Proverbs, 1886, 189; 1887, 79, 192.
Arabs, the Jehalin, their general character, 1871, 41.; their marriage customs and inherent love of theft, 1880, 251.
Arabs, the, in Palestine, 1875, 119; note on, 1876, 8; continual feud with the fellahin, 1878, 12; gluttony of, 1879, 67.
Arabs, the Azzazimeh, troubles with, 1871, 43, 45; the tents of, 45; a very poor and degraded race, 50; the modern representatives of the Amalekites, 1878, 13.
Arabic and Hebrew, the difference between, 1875, 227.
Arabic Glossary, 1869–70, 259.
'Arak el-Emîr, the capital of a pilaster obtained from, 1869–70, 83 (Appx.); ruins of, 1882, 110, 216; 1885, 176; 1888, 192; Aramaic inscription, 1882, 112; causeway at, 1882, 110; site of ed Deir, 109; blocks at, 112; size of blocks in palace wall, 110; house at, 109; inscription of Hyrcanus at, 1883, 173; inscription at, 1883, 171; 1885, 133; Arab circles near, 1885, 176; Palace of Hyrcanus, 1882, 100; Aramaic inscription photographed, 1882, 100.
Arak Menshiyeh, strange mound of earth, apparently of Assyrian origin, at, 1871, 95.
Aramean Alphabet used in Palestine in time of Christ, 1883, 173.
Aramæan Inscription from Egypt (Note), 1892, 251.
Aramaic Alphabet, the, 1885, 12.
Ar'ar' ahshsli, alabaster saucers and tear bottles, 1886, 12.
Araunah, the Jebusite King, 1887, 229; 1891, 83; the question of the treachery of, 1879, 104.
el-Araj, ruins of, 1885, 82.
'Arbid, the administration of justice at, 1872, 186; the old fortress at, 1872, 187.
Arch, ancient, in Solomon's stables, 1891, 89.
Arch Springings, relations of in Solomon's stables, 1891, 219.
Arches, place of, 1885, 89; arches over the spring, 1885, 89.
Archæological Discoveries in the Holy Land and Syria in 1883, 1884, 187.
Archæological Knowledge in the 4th and 5th Centuries, 1883, 72.
Archæology, Biblical, on some of the gains to, due to the new survey, 1881, 34.
Archæology of Palestine, the, 1873, 45, 84.
Archbishop of York's Speech, 1887, 5.
„ „ York, the, death of, 1891, 87.
Archelais, site of city of, inscription at, 1883, 172.
Architecture in Palestine, 1878, 29.
Architecture, Jewish, 1878, 29; has but little altered, 30; of the Herodian period, 32; of the Byzantine period, 33; dated and distinguishing examples of, 33, 34.
Ard Dufneh, near Banias, represents the Ancient Daphne, 1883, 126.
Ard el Hima, 1891, 301.
Ard Zacroon, ancient remains at, 1875, 225.
Area of the Amorite town, 1892, 113.
Ariha (the City of Jericho), 1888, 34.
Arimathæa, on the identification of, 1878, 20.
Ark, the wanderings of the, 1875, 34.
'Arkûb er Rahwah for Argob, inadmissible, 1885, 228.
Armenian ground, excavation in the, 1874, 167.
Arny, temples above, 1869–70, 224.
Aroer, remains of the town of, 1879, 191.
Ar Rakîm, legend of, 1885, 175.
Arrangement of Marching (the Exodus), 1887, 246.
Arrow-head found, 1888, 106.
Arsûf, the castle at, 1878, 65.
Artesian Wells, an opinion given on, for irrigation, 1891, 29.
'Asâl el Ward, 1892, 167.
'Ascalon, small bas-relief from, 1874, 7; its suggested identification with Ashkelon, 1874, 30; 1875, 152; the survey of, 152; two towns of this name, 153; the ruins at, *ib.*; are of great importance, 1880, 182; the port of, 1875, 154; is very fertile, 155; inscription at, 156; the walls and towers of, *ib.*; 1880, 183; the site of, 1875, 188; the interior of, 1880, 185; the vegetable productions of the valleys surrounding, *ib.*; the probability of a harbour having existed at, 186; was conquered by

Rameses II., *ib.*; capital found at, evidently Byzantine, 1887, 103; flora at, 1885, 279.
Ascent of a Mountain Range (view grand), 1891, 30; soil, the, 30.
Asforeyeh, cave containing flint flakes, &c., at, 1875, 226.
Ashdod, ruins at, 1871, 89; sarcophagus at, 90; ruins and inscription at, 1875, 157.
Ashdûd, ancient port of, visited, 1886, 172.
'Ash el Ghorab, possible identification of, 1874, 40.
Asher, its identity with Asirah more probable than with Yasír, 1873, 101; its suggested identification with el 'Azeir, 1881, 90; border line of, 1892, 332.
Asheroth, 1883, 101.
Ashes, Bed of, 1892, 192.
Ashkelon, on its proposed identification with Ascalon, 1874, 30; 1875, 152.
Ashmunazar, the sarcophagus of, 1869-70, 93.
Ashnah, on the sites proposed for, 1877, 22.
'Así, the source of the, 1871, 112.
Asia Minor Words (Notes), 1889, 26.
Askalon, 1887, 35, Kufic inscriptions, 35; marble slab at, cut in pieces, 1886, 172, 173; bases of columns, with inscription, ornamentation, and brick-built work discovered, 1886, 173-176; statues at, 1888, 22.
Askelon, position and appearance of, 1871, 87; sharks at, 88; coins (generally Roman) and bronzes (Egyptian) frequently found at, 89.
Asnerie, the, a crusading inn for pilgrims, visit to, 1875, 190; account of, 1877, 143; mangers of, 1892, 124.
Asor, the site of, 1876, 72.
Assassination of Joash, the, 1889, 97.
Assur, or Arsur, the forest of, the site of, 1875, 92.
Assyrians, the, in Eastern Palestine and Syria Deserta, 1881, 224.
Assyrian Annals, the Que of the, 1885, 111.
Assyrian Calendar, 1889, 22.
„ Discoveries near Bagdad, 1882, 132.
Assyrian Tablet from Jerusalem, 1890, 265.
As thou comest unto Zoar, 1884, 250.
Astrology, 1889, 127.
Ataroth Adar, important in drawing the boundary line of Benjamin, 1878, 18; identical with Khurbet Dâriah, *ib.*; 1881, 257.
Athaliah, death of, 1889, 96.
'Athlít, survey and plans executed at 1873, 87; rock-cut tombs near, 99; crusading ruins at, 101; tradition concerning, 104; the headquarters of the Crusaders, formerly a fine town, 1874, 13; the mode of surveying, 255; the ruins at, the finest in Palestine, 257; Phœnician tomb at, *ib.*; the masonry of the fortress of, 1877, 180.
'Athlít, 1886, 11; many large stones of, sold to build quay at Jaffa, 1887, 85; crusading castle of, bought, 1888, 105.
'Atil, village of, 1888, 206.
Atmospheric pressure at Jerusalem, 1872, 20; at Syria, 92.
Attack by thieves, 1890, 238.
'Attîr, 1890, 240.
el 'Aujeh, on the identification of, 1869–70, 314; cave and ruins at, 1871, 27.
'Aujeh River, 1889, 24.
'Ausam, or Arab tribe marks, 1883, 178–80 (*see also* Wasm).
Aven Hash-Sheteyah, remarks on the, 1875, 182.
'Awertah, the tombs of Eleazar and Phinehas at, 1876, 194; ancient tombs and other remains at, 1878, 64.
'Awwali River, source of, 1892, 157.
Axe-heads, ancient, found at Beyrout and Sidon, 1890, 45.
'Ayd el Mia, identification with the Cave of Adullam, 1874, 26.
'Aîn Qadees, 1884, 176, 177.
el Ayûn, gardens of, 1887, 83; tombs and columns found, 1887, 83.
Ayûn Abu Werideh, or Buweirdeh, water brackish, 1884, 213; terraces of old town at, 1884, 213.
Ayûn Musa, from the Ghor, 1882, 88; 1884, 202.
Ayûn en Nusûr, 1892, 165.
el 'Azar, 1883, 181.
Azazimeh Mountains, the, exploration of, 1869–70, 320; the inhabitants of, 321; visit to, 1871, 46, 47.
Azekah, proposed identification with Deir al 'Aashek, 1875, 188, 192; on the site of, 191.
'Azîz, ruins of, 1875, 18.
'Azzîyeh, 1883, 126.

Baalah, or Balah, probably represented by Khŭrbet Zebâlah, 1878, 13.
Baalath, perhaps the same as the village of Bet'ain, 1872, 90.
Baalbek, the ceremony of the Dosch at, 1869–70, 120; the ruined wely near, 231; the more ancient part of the walls of, compared with those of the Haram Area of Jerusalem, 232; the characters on the walls at, 240; the town of, and Temple of Jupiter at, 1871, 108, 109; the great stones at, 108; the Hajjar el Hebla at, 110; the tomb of el Amjed at 111; the state of the ruins of, 1873, 158; discovery of an inscription at, 1881, 158.
Baal Gad, 1882, 88; 1891, 251.
Baal Hazor has been identified with Tell 'Asûr, which is still a sacred place, 1881, 259.
Baal-Meon, 1888, 187.
Baal-Peor, 1882, 87, 88.
Baal-Zephon, 1883, 86; 1888, 40.
Bab-el-Amûd, 1883, 31.
Bab 'Amûd al Ghurab (the Gate of the Crow's Pillar), 1888, 31.
Bab al Asbât (the Gate of the Tribes), 1888, 33.
Bab al Maghâribé, the masonry of the, 1880, 9.
Bab-el-Mathara, researches at, 1869–70, 107 (Appendix).
Bâb al Mihrab (Jaffa Gate), 1888, 31.
Bab ar Rahmah (the Gate of Mercy), 1888, 31, 33.
Bab as Salubiyyah (the Gate of Crucifixion), 1888, 32.
Bab Santa Maria, 1888, 31.
Bab Sihyûn (Sion Gate), 1881, 31, 34.
Bab-el-Wad to Jerusalem, Road from, 1888, 176.
Babylon, position of, 1887, 242.
Badinage with Bedouins, 1892, 324.
Bagdad, Discoveries at Ruins near (Assyrian), 1882, 133.
Bahr Lût, Level of, appears to have stood higher, 1884, 165.
Bait al Mukaddas (the Holy City), 1888, 31.
Bahurim, the situation of, 1871, 106.
Bakh-Bakh explored by Mr. Schick, 1873, 37.
Bakín, the Jewish colony at, 1872, 181.
Bakoosh Hill, the, 1882, 165; Tombs at, 165.
Balaam, the Narrative of, 1888, 186.
Balance Sheet, each for the year preceding 1870, 262; 1870; 1871, end of April; 1872, end of April; 1873, end of April; 1874, 127; 1875, end of April; 1876, end of April; 1877, end of April; 1878, end of April; 1879, end of April, 1880, 75; 1881, 134; 1882, 67, 188; 1883, 67; 1884, 153; 1885, 75; 1886, 69; 1887, 255; 1888, 56, 286; 1889, 169; 1890, 60, 149; 1891, 270; 1892, 93, 278.
Baldwin Castle, 1885, 89.
Bamoth Baal, 1882, 85, 88; and Baal Peor, 1882, 69.
Banias, 1882, 225; the source of the Jordan at, 1877, 171; the village of, 172; Moslem sanctuary at, *ib.*; remains of the ancient town of, *ib.*; the castle of, 173; account of the crusading castle at, 1878, 136; the date thereof, 170; the camp at, 1878, 141; (Balanæ), 1888, 74.
Barada, the, 1892, 165.
Barak and Sisera, 1877, 190.
Barclay's Gateway, the height, width, &c., of, 1869–70, 108, 112 (Appendix); excavations at, *ib.*; the masonry of, 1880, 17; the approach to, 18.
el Bârid, cave-dwellings and ruins at, 1871, 58; Horite in its origin, *ib.*; Nabathæan inscriptions at, *ib.*; tradition concerning, *ib.*
Barometrical Determination of Heights in Lebanon and Antilebanon, 1891, 147.
Barometrical Readings, table of, 1888, 209 (*see also* Heights).
"Barren Fig Tree, the," 1888, 183.
Barrada, the rise of, 1891, 21.
Barri, 1892, 325.
Basalt, an outbreak of, between Abu Shushah and Sydûn, 1872, 42.
Base Lines, measurements of, 1st, plain between Ramleh and Lydda, 1872, 37; 2nd, plain of Esdralon, 1873, 3; 3rd, near Heshbon, 1882, 7; 4th, at 'Akabah, 1884, 209.
Bases of Columns or Altars, 1891, 39.
Bashan, the identification and limits of, 1877, 185; inhabitants of, their dwellings and cities, 1891, 76.
Basin, circular, found, 1886, 77.
Bas-relief representing the triumphal entry of our Lord, remarks on a, 1874, 140.
Bassa of Jaffa, the, 1874, 103; the meaning of the term, 104.
Batanea, the identification of, 1877, 185; the extent of, 186.

Bata's Bride, story of, 1887, 137.
Bathania, on the identification of, 1877, 186.
el Batîeh, the fertile plain of, 1885, 82.
Bath and Cistern, ancient, near Bethany, 1891, 9, 10.
Bath and Khan at Abu Rabbah, 1892, 256.
Baths, Roman, 1891, 19.
Batrún, iron ore found at, 1871, 117.
Battle, a, between tribes, 1890, 169.
Battle Axes, 1892, 101.
"Battlefield," Palmer's, 1884, 7.
Baysan, further discoveries and inscriptions at, 1875, 30; the position of, *ib.*
Bayt Lahm, the neighbourhood of, is well cultivated, 1874, 24.
Bayyâdah, 1892, 160.
Beaufort, the date of the crusading castle of, 1878, 170.
el Beda, pits at, 1890, 72, 73.
Bedawin, the granaries of the, 1869–70, 287; compare favourably with the Klephts, 1872, 4; pronunciation, 1874, 172; love of tobacco, 1875, 132; note of a visit from, 1878, 170; encounter with, 1880, 252; tents, 1890, 167; near Nahr-el-Kebîr, 1888, 76; guards, terms of the, 1888, 177, 178; marriage ceremony, 1886, 185; meal, a, 1890, 221; the remark of a, 1887, 42; sheikhs and their marriage alliances, 1884, 215; tribes, some, described, 1884, 215, 216; frequently in want of water, 1887, 45.
Bedu, the, 1887, 131.
Beech, the, 1890, 187.
Beersheba, first impressions of, 1871, 36; well and ruins at, *ib.*; geology of the plains of, 1875, 27; the masonry at, is Arabian, 1881, 38.
Beidan, the site of, 1878, 20.
Beilân described, 1888, 65.
Beirut, grinding stone at, with characters, 1887, 225.
Beisân, broken inscription at, 1872, 189; the ruins at, 1874, 181; the tombs at, 182; the mode of surveying, 255; pottery mask found at, 1888, 140, 141.
Beit el Arab, 1889, 74.
Beit 'Atâb, the journey to, 1874, 17; identified with the Rock Etam, 18; 1875, 13; 1876, 176; 1878, 116; description of, 1874, 18 (Note); 1876, 176; 1878, 116; unique excavation at, 1875, 12; description of the cavern at, 1876, 176; objections to its identification with the Rock Etam, 1881, 323.
Beit Dejala, objects found in a tomb at, 1874, 103.
Beit Dejan, ancient tomb near, 1882, 19, 20; perhaps not Beth Dagon, 1882, 21.
Beit Iksa, 1888, 263; also called Umm-el-ela, 1874, 173.
Beitin, the ruins in the neighbourhood of, 1869–70, 126.
Beit Iskaria, the position and ruins of, 1875, 68; ruined tower near, 70.
Beit Jibrin, account of, 1875, 139; extensive ruins and tombs, 140; crusading fortifications, *ib.*; church of Sandahannah, 141; caves and inscriptions, 142; remains of Roman camps, 144; objections to its identification with Gath, 144; proposed identification with Libnah, 150; the modern village of, 151; important results of the survey of, 152; curious rock columbaria, 179; the "cursed stream," 1876, 121; essentially Roman, 1890, 243.
Beit el Khûlîl, inscription at, 1889, 185, 186; 1890, 242; masonry of, 1891, 73.
Beit el Ma, the Daphne of the Ancients, excursion to, 1888, 68.
Beit Sahur, tombs at, 1874, 109; further description of, 146; fragment of a Greek inscription from, 159.
Beit-Shittah, perhaps Shittah, 1874, 183.
Beit Sufafa, a supposed Druidical stone near, 1890, 22; description of points, named es Seba Rujm, on the plain, 1890, 22, 23.
Beit Zara, possibly the Zara of Josephus, 1882, 9.
Beit Zâta, identical with Bezeth, ruins and remarkable tombs at, 1875, 70.
Bek-n-Chonsu, the Architect, 1883, 149.
Bel'ah, Greek inscriptions at, 1873, 88; 1878, 35.
Belât, extraordinary ruins at, 1877, 166; the double synagogue at, apparently a pagan temple, 1878, 124; description of the colonnade at, 139.
Belfort, the crusading castle of, description and history of, 1877, 170; 1878, 135.

Bene Berak identical with Ibn Ibrak, 1872, 39.
Beni Helal, origin and history of the, 1873, 58.
Beni Kulayb, the, now nearly extinct, 1873, 58.
Beni N'aim was formerly called Caphar Bareca, 1881, 269.
Beni Sakr tribe, the, 1878, 11, 63.
Benjamin, the land of, revisited, 1881, 247.
Berachah (Blessing), site of the Valley of, 1875, 70.
Berea identified with el Bireh, 1877, 24.
Berothah or Berothai, suggested identification of, 1885, 108; correction on note, 1885, 229.
Besant, W., Esq., on Professor Palmer, 1883, 4.
Besor, the brook, possible identification of, 1878, 13.
Bet'ain, the village of, perhaps Baalath, 1872, 90.
Beten, 1892, 207, 333.
Bethabara, on the site of, 1875, 73, 129; perhaps Nimrîn, 1887, 186; or 'Abârah, 1878, 120; formerly called Bethany, 121; the true site of, 1881, 46.
Bethany, sculptured fragment at, 1874, 173; ancient bath and cistern at Deir Essena, 1891, 9, 10; description of position, 1890, 249–51; rock-cut tomb at, 1890, 249; and Bethsaida, on the names, 1883, 177.
Bethany beyond Jordan, possible identification of, 1877, 184; the place of Christ's baptism (not Bethabara), 1878, 15.
Bethar, the importance of determining its site, 1876, 12; apparently at Tireh, *ib.*
Beth Dagon identical with Tell Dâûk, 1877, 22.
Betheked more probably 'Akadeh than Beit Kad, 1876, 73.
Bethel, a centre of idolatry, curious stone circle near, 1881, 81; the features of the vicinity of, 255.
Bethel and Dan, the calves of, 1878, 27; 1880, 173.
Bethelia identical with Beit Lehia, 1876, 16.
Bethesda, the Pool of, 1869–70, 331; 1888, 115–24; 1889, 115, 160; 1890, 18; meaning of name, 1872, 116; arches the, over the pool, 1891, 200; the conduit or passage near, 1888, 116, 259; fresco on the wall, 1890, 19; fragments of carving, 1888, 117; Church of St. Anne, 1888, 117; ancient tower, 1888, 118; from the Bordeaux Pilgrim, 1881, 124; notices in early writers, 1888, 125; the sheep pool, 1888, 125, 133; the five porches or porticoes, 1888, 126; the nature of the pool, 1888, 126; position of Bethesda, 1888, 127, 132; and the Birket Israel, 1888, 128; Church of St. Mary, 1888, 131; from the early pilgrims, 1888, 131.
Beth Gamul perhaps same as Um el Jemal, 1876, 54.
Beth Haccerem possibly identical with 'Ain Kârim, 1881, 271.
Beth-Haran perhaps the site of Rameh, 1879, 187.
Beth Habbechereh, or the Chosen House, 1885, 29, 140, 184.
Beth-hoglah, 1884, 182.
Beth-hogla perhaps Eneglaim, 1874, 68 (Note).
Bethlehem, 1888, 34; the aqueducts near, 1874, 27; appear to be Roman work, 28; traces of sun worship at, 1881, 80; the name, 1885, 112; 1886, 18.
Beth Palet doubtfully identified, 1875, 25; but perhaps el Hora, 26.
Bethphage, suggested identification of, 1874, 173; site of, 1878, 60; the Stone of, 1878, 51; opposition to its examination by the natives, 52, 53, 55; the site of the discovery of, 52; description of, 56, 60; frescoes on, 146; its value in identifying the site of Bethphage, 149.
Beth Rima identified with Beit Rîma, 1877, 26; the importance of this identification, 140.
Bethsaida, on the site of, 1877, 13; 1879, 134, 135; on the difficulty of identifying, 169; two places of this name supposed by some to have existed, 1881, 47.
Bethsaida, 1892, 207, 328; and Bethany (*see* Bethany).
Bethsaida Julias, note on ed Dikka, 1886, 17.
Beth-has-Sekilah, or the House of Stoning, 1883, 69.
Bethsarisa, or Baalshalisha, perhaps Sirisia, 1876, 68.
Beth Shittah perhaps Shatta, 1875, 32.
Bethso has been wrongly identified, 1880, 103; its derivation, 109.

Bethsura (*i.e.* Beit Súr), account of, 1875, 67.
Bethul possibly identical with Beit Leyi, 1881, 89.
Bethulia identified with Mithilia, 1878, 18; 1881, 194.
Betœnea identified with 'Anin, 1876, 71.
Betrothal customs, 1892, 194.
Beyrout, meteorological observations at, 1869–70, 103, 126, 260; 1872, 73; flint implements and traces of flint workers found at, 1875, 226; the road to Jerusalem from, is apparently Roman, 1881, 192.
Bezek, identical with Bezik, 1876, 69; or Ibzîk, 1881, 44.
Bezeth, same as Beit Z'ata, 1875, 69.
Bezetha, 1890, 122; discovery of an aqueduct at, 1872, 47; description of, and remarks on the vase of, 1874, 264.
Biblical illustrations, 1889, 133.
„ research: Jannes and Jambres withstanding Moses, 1881, 311.
Biblical research, recent, 1884, 44.
„ sites in Lower Egypt, a journey to, 1880, 133.
Bibliotheca Geographica Palestinæ, 1891, 84.
el Bil'âs, 1892, 325.
Bilcam (or Ibleam) identified with Bel'ameh, 1873, 101; remarks thereon, 1877, 182.
Bint el Káfir, possible connection between Pharaoh's daughter and, 1874, 77.
Birds collected by the Survey party, list of, 1876, 200.
Birds, 1888, 179, 189; 1892, 328; fresh species obtained, 1885, 236.
Birds and animals new to Palestine, 1890, 40–44.
Birds and animal skins, Dr. Merrill's collection of, 1888, 177.
Birds the chief attraction at 'Ain Musa, 1885, 233.
Birds and plants, 1888, 180.
„ plants, and lizards observed on the way, 1888, 177.
Birds in the vicinity of Nebo, 1888, 187.
Birds (Dr. Post's Narrative), 1888, 177, 179, 180, 187, 189, 191, 192, 195–201, 206–209, 1888.
Birds seen, 1888, 179.
Bircin, the ruins at, 1871, 25.
Bîr Eyub, legend of Job, 1874, 110.
Bîr Eyub, 1884, 185.
Bîr el Helon, undecipherable inscription at, 1874, 167; proved a forgery, 169.
Bîr el Hemeh, a ruined well, water stagnant, 1884, 220.
Bîr el Kenisêh, 1890, 255.
„ Mujdebbah, said to be perennial, 1884, 220.
Bîr Refah, well with good water, columns and remains at, 1886, 183.
Bîr es Saura, 1884, 208.
„ Seb'a (Beersheba), birds about the well, 1885, 275; pintail grouse at, 1885, 264.
Bîr el Seb'a (Beersheba), the site of, extensive ruins and inscription at, 1875, 23, 24.
Bîr el Yezek, strong wall near, 1887, 85.
Birket Abu K'taineh, ruins at and near, 1871, 63.
Birket el Arais, 1884, 171.
„ Belakîs, 1883, 129.
Birket Israil, the, 1869–70, 117, 340, 344; discovery and exploration of a pool at, 81 (Appx.); height of the northern arch, 90 (Appx.); works at the northern end of, 98 (Appx.); important discoveries at, 101 (Appx.); Ionic capital, 116 (Appx.); vases of early Arabic manufacture found at, 1872, 122; description of 1880, 39.
Birket Sitti Maryam confused with the Virgin's Well, 1882, 59.
Bitumen from the Dead Sea, 1874, 79.
„ of Judea and the Dead Sea, 1883, 242.
Bitzaanaim identical with Bessum, 1877, 191.
el Biyar, much frequented well at, 1883, 229.
Black Sea, inscriptions (Hittite or Phœnician) found near the shores of the, 1886, 15.
Black Stone of the Mohammedans, the, 1879, 21.
Bludân, 1892, 165.
Blessing of the moon, the, 1882, 145.
Boat-shaped graves, 1887, 236; 1888, 40.
„ „ of Syria, 1888, 107.
Boar, wild, 1888, 180, 181.
Bodies of the Patriarchs, the, 1882, 177, 257, 260; 1883, 108, 109.
Bodies of the Patriarchs, the transference of, 1882, 177.
Bohan, the Stone of, discovery of position of, 1871, 105; perhaps a frontier mark, 1872, 116; but the identification erroneous, 1874, 69.

onomi, Catherwood, and Arundale, Messrs., the visit of, to the Harám-es-Sherif at Jerusalem in 1833, 1879, 51.
Borceos perhaps Brukin, 1876, 68.
Bornata, the meaning of, 1878, 22.
Bosrah, 1888, 202.
Botany in jungle along the river, 1888, 180.
Boundary between Judah and Benjamin, 1884, 181; 1886, 54.
Boundary known by the telegraph posts, 1886, 184.
Boundaries of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Issachar, attempt to trace the, by the Rev. D. Kerr, 1877, 41; notes thereon, 47.
Bozez, the Rock, probably the same as the cliff of el Hosn, 1881, 252.
Bozrah, inscription from, 1885, 133.
Brak, 1888, 208.
Bricks, squares of solid, 1892, 97.
Bridal party, a native, 1878, 65.
Bridge, Natural, the, of Jisr Kuwwah, 1892, 158.
British Association, the, geography, 1882, 246.
British Association, the, Mr. Glaisher's report at, 1882, 246.
British Observation Station for Transit of Venus of 1883, 1884, 132.
Brook Kidron, 1889, 38.
„ that overflowed, 1889, 40.
Bronze Vase from Nablûs, 1886, 165.
Brugsch's map, errors in, 1880, 151, 152, 154, 156.
Brugsch's, Dr., History of Egypt referred to, 1883, 82.
"Buemiât," answer as to why it means "Door of Death," 1884, 242.
Buildings south of the Double Gate, 1892, 20.
el Bukeiah, Jews at, 1877, 177.
Bukh'a, 1890, 85.
Bukh'a and Jeb'adin still use the dialect, 1890, 85.
Burj Bardawîl, near 'Ain Sinai, 1872, 87.
Burj Lac Lac, 1890, 251.
Burj el Lisâneh, the ruins of, 1872, 88.
Burj el Malch, the, 1874, 179.
Burkush, the temple at, 1869–70, 200; ruined village near, 226; description of the ruins at, 1874, 54.
Burton's, Captain, expeditions to the Land of Midian, 1878, 141.
Busr el Hareer, inscriptions at, 1892, 41.
Busts and inscriptions, 1891, 36, 37.
Buswayeh Village, 1891, 299; sarcophagus cover and face of, 1891, 300; rock-hewn tombs at, 1891, 301.
Byzantine building, 1882, 217.
„ buildings, distinguishing features of, 1878, 39.
Byzantine capital found in the Haram area, 1887, 59.
Byzantine pavement, the, 1888, 17, 57–61.
Byzantine period, tombs of the, 1878, 35.

Cæsarea, extensive but uninteresting ruins of, 1873, 105; tradition concerning the aqueducts of, 109; was of considerable extent, but overestimated by Josephus, 1874, 13; ruins of the theatre and amphitheatre at, 14; the aqueducts at, *ib.*; the mode of surveying, 255; the Temple of Herod discovered at, 256; ancient site of occupied by settlers from Bosnia, 1888, 134; Basilica, the ancient Christian, now in ruins, 1888, 136; carved masonry, 1888, 136; the destruction of, 1884, 147; Greek inscription found at, 1888, 137; marble ornaments from, 1888, 138; plain, the, north of, 1887, 78; restoration of, 1888, 134; Roman hippodrome, place of, many fragments of marble at, 1888, 137; north of, researches in, 1887, 78; Tower of Straton, 1888, 134; now demolished, 135; Tower of Straton, tabula Domini shown in interior of, 1888, 135; Tower of Straton, former pillars of, 1888, 135; Tower of Straton, stones and floors, description of, 1888, 136; survey and plans of, 1873, 87; Umm el Jemal, and Haifa, 1888, 134.
Cairn over Achan, es Shemalîyeh, 1884, 182, 242; 1886, 55.
Cairns, great, are few in number, 1882, 74.
Cairns, possible design of, 1882, 84.
Cairo to Suez, the journey from, 1884, 134.
Caisran, the cave of, near Rumeh, 1876, 16.
Calamon, on the site of, 1877, 189.
Callirrhoe, the hot springs at, 1876, 179; 1879, 141; said to have been visited by Herod the Great in his last illness, 1876, 179; 1888, 188; temperature of main spring of, 1888,

188; Arabs use the bath to cure diseases, 1888, 188; tradition of the origin of the springs, 1888, 189.
Calvary, site of, 1881, 48; 1890, 125; 1892, 334; the controversy, 1892, 199, 295–308, 334; the controversy, historico-traditional phase of, 1892, 300; on the identification and notes on the controversy, 1881, 48, 201; 1888, 165; 1892, 199, 295–308, 334; topographical arguments for and against the traditional site, 1892, 302; list of papers and votes on the site of Calvary, 1892, 308.
Camel yoked in the plough, 1890, 167.
Campaign in Eastern Palestine, result of, 1882, 137.
Camping places, 1888, 180.
Campo Santo, or Christian burial place, 1889, 179.
Camúd Hirmil (perhaps Paradisus), description of, 1871, 113.
Cana of Galilee, erroneously identified with Khŭrbet Kana, certainly Kefr Kana, 1878, 67; evidence of name, 68; site, 70; remains, 71; history, 67–72; 1883, 143; Josephus' evidence, 1883, 147; where is? 1883, 143; on the vessels used for the first miracle, 1883, 146.
Canaan, hiding places in: Jeremiah's Girdle and Farah, 1880, 235; Gideon's Winepress at Ophrah, 1881, 235; Samson and the Rock Etam, 323; the fortress of, 1883, 175; 1884, 57; hiding places in, 1882, 265; 1884, 61.
Canaanite appears at one time to have been the equivalent of merchant, 1887, 231; exploration, relations of, to prehistoric archæology, 1871, 176; population, the obscurity of their ethnology, 1871, 91.
Canaanites, the ancient, lived principally in caves, 1875, 53; 1887, 149, 227; were probably a race who burned their dead, 1887, 149.
Canal, large, the, 1891, 35; Sweet Water, the, 1884, 135.
Candlestick, seven-branch, on tomb, 1884, 41.
Caper, the, frequently met with, 1885, 248.
Capernaum (or Meon) probably on the site of Tantura, 1875, 90; 1876, 17; 1878, 166; perhaps, too, identical with Khŭrbet Minyeh, 1877, 123; on the suggested sites of, 1878, 176; 1881, 47; different opinions as to the position of, 1879, 131; the arguments in favour of the different suggested sites, 132; observations by Lieut. Kitchener, 135; on the identification with Tell Hŭm, 168, 1882, 222; site of, 1890, 178; arguments in favour of site at Minyeh, 1882, 222.
Caphar Gamala (the traditional depository of the bones of Stephen) almost certainly Beit Jemal, 1876, 16.
Capharsabe, suggested site of, 1875, 33.
Capital, a Byzantine, found in the Haram area, 1887, 59.
Caravan, a, 1892, 257, 258.
Carchemish, identification of the ruins of, with Jerabis, 1880, 120.
Carmel, the flora of, 1873, 53; rock-cut tombs on the south side of, 84; ruins of a crusading fort near, 85; the character of the country about, 1875, 46; delineation of, 1884, 30; bay could be made a good harbour, 1879, 12; Druse villages established, 1884, 31; excavations on, 1886, 7; the Khŭrbets of, 1884, 30; population of, 1884, 31; proper, no Moslems on, 1884, 31.
Carmel Range, the soil and products of the neighbourhood of, 1876, 130; the remains of, prove Jewish and Roman occupation, 1884, 32; the slopes of, 1883, 120.
Carn Caitú, sarcophagus and ruins at, 1871, 116.
"Carpentras Stone," the Phœnician legend on, and date, 1871, 175.
Casales of the Holy Sepulchre Church, 1890, 30.
Casales of St. Mary of Jehosaphat, 1890, 30, 33.
Casales of Abbey of St. Sion, 30, 34.
„ the Church of Bethlehem, 1890, 30, 34.
Casales of Abbey of Tabor, 1890, 31, 34.
„ the Knights Hospitallers, 1890, 31, 35.
Casales of Teutonic Knights, 1890, 31, 36.
Casales of the Pisans, 1890, 31.
„ the Venetians, 1890, 32, 37.
„ the Holy Sepulchre, 1890, 32.
Caskets, the story of, 1887, 138.
Castle of Antonio, on the natural features of the ground and the masonry about the, 1880, 44, 165.
Castle on rock-cut channel at Khan Minieh, 1891, 75.

Casts, valuable, Mr. Petrie's, 1888, 39,
Catacombs, 1889, 180.
Cat-fish, 1890, 179.
Cattle, none in the Tîh, 1887, 44.
Caucasus, the languages of the, are valuable in the interpretation of the Bible, 1871, 101.
Cave of Adullam, 1890, 180.
„ east of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, 1889, 67.
Cave at the Hebron Haram, 1882, 200.
„ large, at Nazareth, 1889, 68.
„ at Sarîs with figures and inscription, 1889, 184.
Cave of the Sleepers, Muslim legend, 1888, 271.
Caves, the, encrusted with efflorescent sulphur, 1892, 324.
Caves recently discovered, 1889, 76.
Cedars, the, 1892, 157.
Cenotaphs at Hebron Haram, 1882, 202.
Centre of the world, 1888, 260.
Census now taken exactly, 1887, 170.
Census officers, David's, the stations of, 1885, 134.
Ceperaria probably el Kefr, 1876, 71.
Cesarea, survey and plans of, 1873, 87 (*see* Cæsarea).
Chapel of the Flagellation, 1889, 10.
Charms, 1889, 128.
Charon, the Demon, 1887, 139.
Chasbi perhaps Achzib or Chezib, 1876, 15.
Chasteau Pelerin, sites in the neighbourhood of, 1877, 182.
Château Neuf, the crusading castle of, account of, 1878, 137.
Chephar Haammonai probably identical with Kefr 'Ana, 1880, 230.
Cherashim, the Valley of, probably Hirsha, 1878, 18.
Chester, Rev. Greville J., death of, 1892, 179.
Chilzon, on the site of, 1877, 187.
Chimæra, Note on, 1886, 18.
Chinese and Hittite, 1888, 246-249.
Chisel Marks, 1892, 18, 24, 26.
Choba identified with Kubatieh, but more likely el Mekhobbi, 1876, 71.
Chofat (formerly Alaikon), visit to, 1874, 107; legend of Jehoshaphat, its king, 108; tomb with sarcophagus at, *ib.*
Cholera at Damascus, 1892, 189; in the mountains, 1890, 187.
Chorazin, the site of, 1879, 134, 135.
Chosroes II in Palestine, note on, 1891, 76.
Chozeba, its identity with Chezib doubtful, but probably identical with Khŭrbet Kueizîbah, 1875, 13.
Christ, the baptism of, took place at Bethany, not Bethabara, 1875, 15; discovery of the site of, 1881, 46, 205; the life of, important results of the Survey in illustration of, 1881, 46.
Christians, the, 1889, 132.
Chronology, the comparative, of Palestine, Egypt, and Assyria, in relation to the historic books of the Scriptures, 1873, 31.
Chronology of Pottery, 1891, 68, 69.
Church, ancient, 1889, 172.
„ of the Angels, 1888, 35.
„ or Convent of St. Thomas, 1889, 10.
Church discovered at Jerusalem, passage in, 1882, 117.
Church, ruins of, at Buswâyeh, 1891, 300.
Church at Hebron Haram, details of, 1882, 203.
Church of Sion, 1888, 34.
„ of St. Ann, 1889, 10.
„ of St. Giles, 1889, 10.
„ of St. James, 1889, 10.
„ of St. John, 1888, 34.
„ of St. Peter, 1888, 34.
„ of St. Stephen, 1890, 157; on the Skull Hill, ruins of, 1891, 211–218, 298; additional note on, 1891, 298.
Church, stones of an ancient, 1889, 73.
Churches, Eastern and Western, 1889, 154.
Churches, two; a note on the inscription found near the mosaic floor, 1885, 227.
Circassian refugees, 1888, 194, 198.
Cistern, large, 1889, 111.
„ (1888, p. 16) referred to 1888, 62, note by Col. Wilson.
Cistern, Large, has connecting pipes with cistern found by Sir Charles Warren, 1889, 112–114.
City of David, the, on, 1883, 194; 1885, 57, 100, 107, 208; 1886, 33 (Note); 1887, 105 (Note); 1888, 41, 44, 47; 1889, 92; notes on, 1885, 58; 1888, 41; the, only a part of Jerusalem, 1885, 57; City of David and Accra, 1888, 108; area of the, 1884, 79; the, and Josephus, 1884, 77; the, not the same as the city (Jerusalem) in David's time, 1887,

250; Zion, south, not north, of the Temple, 1888, 44; the size of, 1887, 55; note on, 1886, 82.
City and Tomb of David, the, on Acra (Ophel), 1884, 196.
City, Nameless, the, 1884, 51, 144; Position of, on, 1883, 48; and Saul's journey, 1883, 156–159; note on, 1884, 78 (*see also* Nameless City).
Cities of the Plain, site of, on the, 1886, 19.
Climate of Jerusalem, 1883, 8.
Coabis, 1882, 150.
Codex Aureus, the, at the Convent of St. Catherine, 1871, 6.
Cœle-Syria, the temples of, 1869–70, 183, 333; masons' marks and inscriptions in, 328.
Coin and copper bracelet found in a cave, 1889, 77; note on, 1889, 153; a curious, from Gaza, 1892, 168, 198, 334.
Coins at Dhâherîyeh, 1890, 239; letters on, 1883, 173; Byzantine and Roman, 1888, 66.
Coins for sale, also scarabæi and seals, Palymra, 1891, 35.
Coleoptera, the, of Palestine, 1869–70, 141; absence of, in the country round Samaria, 1872, 164.
Columbaria, curious rock containing, at Beit Jibrin, 1875, 179.
Columbarium, on Olivet, 1889, 182.
Commerce, the, of the 11th to 13th centuries, 1889, 79.
Concrete mole in the Egyptian harbour at Tyre, 1886, 16.
Conduit near the Pool of Bethesda, 1888, 259.
Conder, Lieut., notes on the geological specimens sent home by, 1873, 161, note on the rock plan of Jerusalem by, 1874, 125; index of identifications by, 1881, 49; address by, 1882, 249; reports of, 1882, 7, 69; tour through the Holy Land with the Princes, 1882, 137; note on Jerusalem, Answer to the, 1886, 33; reply to Professor Socin, 1886, 137.
Constantinople, at, there is a cross similar to one found in Moab, 1882, 149; museum at, 1882, 147; notes from, 1882, 147; Sta. Sophia, sweating pillar, 1882, 148; Syrian antiquities there, 1882, 147.
el Contelleh, ancient remains at, 1869–70, 312.
Contellet, Garaiyeh, ruins at, 1871, 17.
Contentment of Arabs, 1890, 169.
Contrast of Arabs and Fellahîn, 1891, 293.
Contrast of the ghôr with the desert, 1884, 214.
Convent of Mar Sarkis, 1890, 75.
„ „ „ Tukla, 1890, 74.
Cook, Messrs. T. and Son, undertake the arrangements of conducting Prof. Hull and Party, 1884, 117.
Cooking at the Hot Springs, 1888, 188.
Copper candlestick, the, found in cavern south of the Haram Area, 1869–70, 96, 148 (Appendix).
Copper instruments, 1889, 77.
Corn grown in the desert by the Bedawîn, 1887, 45.
Corrals for gazelle battues, 1892, 325.
Correction on a Note, 1888, 278.
„ on *Quarterly Statement* (1891, 71), 1891, 186.
Corrections and Notes, 1888, 103.
„ by Mr. Flinders Petrie, 1892, 334.
"Cotton Grotto," Mr. Schick's opinion on the, 1872, 51.
Cozeba probably identical with Kuweizîbah, 1876, 70.
"Cradle of Christ," the (interesting stones near), 1892, 188.
Crimea, Jewish tombstones in the, 1883, 171.
Crocodile, the, 1890, 187.
„ hunt, a, 1887, 79.
Crocodile Pool (Birket Timsah) the hiding place of the crocodiles; a crocodile seen, 1887, 79, 80.
Crocodile River, an excursion to, 1887, 78.
Crocodiles found only in the marshes of the (river) Nahr ez Zerka, 1874, 11; 1888, 166; far from numerous, 1887, 83.
Crocodiles, their existence in Palestine, 1875, 90, 91 (Note).
Crocodiles, the river of, identical with the Zerka, 1875, 90.
Cromlech, discovery of a, near Beit Nuba, 1872, 46.
Cromlechs, near Heshbon, 1882, 7–12, 77, 134; centres of, 1882, 10; disposition of, 1882, 12, 69, 77; identification of, 1882, 65, 85; numbers of, 1882, 10, 69; rock-cut chambers near, 1882, 13, 78 (*see* Dolmens).
Cromlechs called "Biût el Ghûl," 1882, 73.
Cromlechs or dolmens, 1882, 69, 75, 77.

Cromlechs in Mount Gilead, 1882, 13.
Cromlechs, the, of Cornwall and Moab, 1882, 270.
Cromlechs, Welsh, near Barmouth, 1883, 159.
Crows and ravens, tamer, 1885, 241.
Crusaders, the, the headquarters of, at 'Athlît, 1874, 13; the distinctive character of the stones cut by, 91; errors in identification made by, 1876, 16; tombs of, 1878, 38; responsible for most of the false theories on sacred sites, 115; period of, extremely poor in inscriptions, 1874, 269.
Crusading buildings, distinguishing features of, 1878, 39; castles, date of, 1878, 170; fortresses in Western Palestine, 1875, 29; piers, 1888, 19; ruins, architecture of, 1878, 36; ruins on Mount Scopus, 1889, 114.
Crusading and Saracenic masonry, possible danger of mistake in deciding between, 1875, 81; dates of the principal remains, 1878, 35; masons' marks on, 37; the importance of inscriptions in fixing the date of, 38.
Cubbet es Sakhrah, the, the building of, 1871, 127; the opening of, 128; mosaic inscription in, 164; the misleading inscriptions on copper plates at, 169; story of the great earthquake, A.D. 846, 170.
Cubbet es Silsilah, built as a storehouse for treasure, 1871, 127.
Cubical stones of Moab, 1882, 271.
Cubit, the sacred, test cases, 1879, 181; length of, 1880, 98; the test of, 1884, 256; the theoretical value of the, 1884, 255.
Cubits, tomb cutters, the, 1892, 28–35.
Cuneiform inscriptions, notices of Palestine in the, 1872, 193.
Cup-shaped hollows, 1882, 76; in Syria and Brittany, 1882, 79.
Curious cavern south of the Haram Wall, 1869–70, 117.
Curious Names in Galilee, 1883, 125.
Currency, the, perplexing variations of, 1888, 176; 1890, 228.
Cypriote syllabary, on the origin of the, 1880, 122.

Dabbasheth, 1892, 206, 330, 333.
Dagon, the temple of, site of, 1875, 157.
Daher es Salîb, 1889, 76.
Dajûn near Sitt Nefîseh; may be Beth Dagon, 1882, 22, 164.
Dâliet er Rûhah, remains near, 1885, 28.
Dâlyeh el Kŭrmŭl, a Druse village, remarkable for its inhabitants and the fertility of its soil, 1874, 12; antiques found at, 1886, 11–13.
Dam, the, across swamp at the Nahr ed Dufley, 1887, 80, 81.
Damascus, field of fenugreek near, 1891, 21; ovens in, 1890, 86; the mosque at, 1869–70, 239.
Damascus Gate (Jerusalem), the portions of aqueducts at, 1873, 72; fragments of a Greek inscription found at, 1874, 102; masonry of flank wall east of, 1886, 135; south of, remains of troughs and cisterns found, 1887, 216.
Dan and Bethel, the Crusaders' sites of, 1881, 199.
Dannah (or Deneh), proposed identification with Domeh, 1875, 55.
Dardara, basalt blocks and traces of foundations at, 1886, 74.
Darum, the fortress of, supposed site of, 1875, 160.
Dates of the Buildings at Hebron Haram, 1882, 212.
Dâtraiyeh, the ruins of, 1871, 38.
D'Aubigne, Philip, tomb of, 1887, 76.
David, tradition of, 1875, 194; and Goliath, on the scene of the combat between, 1871, 96; 1875, 1891.
David, the City of, stairs of, 1877, 203; on the site of, 1881, 94; must have been on Ophel, 327.
David, the tomb of, note on, by Capt. Warren, 1875, 102; on the various sites proposed for, 1877, 195; 1879, 172; on the position of the city wall in relation to, 174; and Nehemiah's wall, 176; proposed site of, on Ophel, 1880, 167; objections thereto, *ib.*, 228; errors of Josephus with regard to, 167; arguments in favour of the Ophel site, 1881, 94; on the site of the entrance to, 97.
David's outlaw life, the scenery of, 1875, 41; 1881, 44.
David's census officers, the stations of, 1885, 134.
David's flight and exile, the spies, 1889, 96.
David, the City of, 1883, 194; 1886, 33 (*see also* City of David).

David, the City of, and Acra, 1888, 108.
David, City and tomb of, 1884, 77, 196.
David, tower of, 1886, 23.
Dawaîmeh, 1890, 237; the road from Nigid to, 1871, 95.
Dayr Allah, ruins of, 1873, 140.
„ Arrabeh, ruins of, 1873, 147.
„ Asruhr, ruins of, 1873, 139.
„ el Ash'ayir, ruins of, 1874, 48.
„ Kala'ah, ruins of, 1873, 145.
„ Sam'an, ruins of, 1873, 147.
„ Tarif, rock-hewn tombs and tanks at, 1872, 40, 41.
Dayr Wady Kelt, the convent of, description of, 1874, 42.
Dead River, the (or Nahr el Mifjir), remains of bridge at, 1875, 91.
Dead Sea, the, temperature of springs on west of, 1869–70, 149 (Appx.); the shore of, 1871, 62; the water of, 64; examination of, in 1848, by Lieut. Lynch, 171; bitumen from, 1874, 79: piles for measuring the rise and fall of the water fixed in, 187; peculiarities of, 188; the saltness accounted for, 1878, 172; 1885, 212; lower marls very characteristic, 1885, 264; the beach of, salted remains of insects, &c., on the, 1885, 270; to Bîr es Seba, survey joined from, 1884, 136; the bitumen of, 1883, 242; circular opening in the earth near the, 1885, 213; familiar British aquatic plants, luxuriance of at, 1885, 269; the geological formation, peculiar features of the, 1885, 212; the interesting assemblage of sea plants around, 1885, 269; the, and the Jordan Arabah, 1889, 32; the flowering plants, species of, at the south end of, 1885, 269; mud of, microbes in the, 1892, 48; experiment on guinea pigs, 1892, 49; shores, the, 1882, 151; south end of, formed of extensive mud flats, 1884, 216; south of the Lisan very shallow, 1885, 273; swamps produce jungles of grasses, 1885, 268; visible from Jerusalem, 1890, 170; 1891, 83; water, analysis of, 1892, 49; 1886, 53.
Dead Sea Desert, the, survey of, 1875, 125; the nomenclature of, 126; scarcity of water in, 127; the aspect of, 129.
Death of Athaliah, the, 1889, 96.
Ed Debbeh, close to the descent to the ghôr, 1884, 214.
Debîr, 1884, 183; 1888, 282; the proposed identification of, erroneous, 1875, 49; first account of, 51; identified with Dhâherîyeh, 53; 1878, 121; 1881, 41.
Debîr, Thogret ed, 1884, 183.
ed Deir, site of, 1882, 109; niches in a rock-cut house, 1882, 109.
Deir Abân, 1888, 264, 265.
Deir el 'Ashair, the temple of, 1869–70, 197; 1892, 164, 254.
Deir el Asl, 1890, 238.
Deir el 'Atîyeh, 1891, 21; 1892, 254; Protestant school at, 1891, 24.
Deir Belah, mosque with inscriptions at, 1875, 160; supposed to be the fortress of Darum, 1875, 160; huts of stones and mud, 1886, 179.
Deir Duban, caves and Syriac inscriptions at, 1871, 91.
Deir Hânîn, said to have been a market place, 1889, 78.
Deir el Kelt, the convent of, 1874, 88; bilingual inscription at, 89.
Deir el Rohban, the ruins called, 1872, 176.
Deir esh Shebâh, peculiar front of, 1881, 259; perhaps a traditional site of the School of the Prophets, *ib.*
Deir Ibziyeh possibly Kibzaim, 1872, 90.
Deir Kal'aah, the ruins of, of great interest, 1874, 257.
Deir-es-Senne, 1891, 10.
Deir-es-Shems, 1890, 240.
Deities, old Pagan names of, Note on the, 1887, 101.
Dejan, 1890, 245.
Delta, the ancient physical features of the, 1883, 140; Roman and Greek antiquities found, 140.
Deluge, stories of the, 1886, 15.
Depressions where snow lodges, 1892, 155.
Dera, cave dwellings at, 1881, 78; ruins at, 79; not Edrei, but Adraha, *ib.*
Der'ah, caves at, 1888, 200.
ed-Dêrajât (the Steps), 1892, 325.
Derb el Hâj, descends by carefully constructed road, 1884, 209.
Derb es Soûrah, 1883, 229, 234.
Desert, the fauna of the, 1891, 29.
„ the, safe under certain conditions, 1887, 45.
"Desert Sandstone, the," 1884, 162.

Desert of the Tîh described in "Desert of the Exodus," p. 297, 1887, 39.
Destray, ruins and springs of, 1873, 104 (*vide* Dustry, 1889, 191).
edh Dhaherîyeh, 1888, 282 (a new identification, 282); 1890, 239; the wady and village of, 1871, 38; cave dwellings at, *ib.*; the character and inhabitants of, 1874, 51; same as Debir, 53; the antiquity of, 54; discoveries at, *ib.*; deserted, 1878, 12.
Dhibán (or Diban), ruins of, 1871, 70; 1879, 190; the "Moabitish stone" at, 1871, 70.
Dhikerîn, early pottery found at, 1890, 244.
Dialect in Palestine, Fellah, 1886, 205.
Dibl, the village of, 1877, 165; inscriptions found at, 166.
Diblathaim, and stone discs, 1883, 181.
Difficulties with labourers, 1890, 233.
ed Dikkih, building probably a synagogue, 1885, 83–85; note on, 1886, 17.
Dinhabah, 1891, 322; 1892, 47; note on, 1892, 46; identification of, 1892, 46, 47.
Diocletianopolis, on the identification of, 1876, 11.
Discoveries, new, 1886, 73–81; at the Hebron Haram, 1882, 207; north of the Damascus Gate, 1889, 116; recent, 1888, 103; recent at Jerusalem (the Second Wall), 1886, 21–24, 206.
Disk stones, large, 1882, 74; 1884, 29.
Djebel el Mukabber, the Prophet's olive tree at, legend concerning, 1874, 109.
Doctor, a, required, 1892, 162, 163.
Docus, the fort of, probable site of 1874, 71.
Dohr-el-Quodîb, 1891, 300.
Dolmens, the, connect the ancient inhabitants of Europe and India, 1878, 168 (*see* Cromlechs).
Dolmen in Bashan, 1884, 241; 1885, 58.
Dolmen in Judea, note on a, 1885, 181.
„ a, in the Talmud, 1885, 10.
„ a, near Tsîl, dimensions of, 171, 241.
Dolmens, 1882, 69; as ancient burial places, note, 1886, 169; disposition of, 1882, 75, 77; floor stones of, 1882, 75; hollows in, 1882, 76; inclination of 1882, 76 and menhirs, note on holes in, 1887, 103; overturned, traces of, noticed in "Heth and Moab," 1885, 228.
Dome of the Rock, the, 1869–70, 368; controversy concerning, 369; Sir John Maundeville on, 103 (Appendix); may be the sepulchre of David, 104 (Appendix); on the construction of the outer corridor of, 1873, 155; Cufic inscriptions from, 155, 156; translation thereof by Prof. E. H. Palmer, 156; Latin inscription at, 157; the architecture of, 1879, 25; its impressive character, 27; 1889, 61; notes on the plan, with references, 1889, 62; and the Holy Sepulchre on, 1888, 14; early Arab historians on, 1889, 90; suggested as possibly the original Church of St. Sophia, 1889, 62.
Dômeh, 1890, 241.
Domestic animals seen in the desert, 1887, 44.
Donkey's back, the (a ridge), in Moab, 1886, 15.
Dor or Dora, the ruins of, 1873, 99; afterwards called Tantura, the site of, 1874, 12.
Doors, stone, 1886, 142.
Doseh, the ceremony of the, at Baalbec, 1869–70, 120,
Double Gate, the, buildings south of, with plan, 1892, 19.
Dove-cot, rock-hewn, 1888, 192.
Drafted or "bevelled" masonry not an exclusive mark of Jewish work, 1872, 173.
Dragon's Well, 1889, 44.
Drake, Mr. C. F. Tyrwhitt, death of, 1874, 129; Lieut. Conder on the life, work, and death of, 131; last illness of, 1875, 6; literary remains of, with a memoir, 1877, 126.
Druidical stone, 1880, 22, 195.
Druse religion, a catechism of the, 1886, 35.
Druse oath, form of the, 1886, 35–43; epistle, the, of warning, 1886, 36.
Druse catechism, the, notes on, 1886 82, 83.
Druse meetings are secret, 1889, 120.
Druses, the, 1889, 120.
ed Duayr, ruins of, 1873, 147.
Dumah, proposed identification with Duweimeh, 1875, 56.
Dubil, antiques found in tombs at, 1886, 10.
Dung Gate, the, 1882, 60; 1889, 92, 95.

Dura, the threshing floor of, 1883, 176.
Dusratta's Hittite Letter, 1892, 200; notes by Major Conder, 200–203.
Dusratta, King of Metani, 1892, 201.
Dustrey (Kh.), Bedouin Q, or a mason's mark at, 1889, 191; *vide* Destry, 1873, 104.
Duwaymeh, remains found at, 1872, 190; 1875, 56.

Early Akkadians in Lebanon, 1891, 184.
Early Christian sites, on the identification of, 1877, 29.
Eastern ceremonies of washing feet, 1882, 158.
East of the Jordan, a short journey, 1885, 157.
Eastern Palestine, map of, 1882, 137.
Ebal, Mount, description of, 1873, 66; ruins at, 67; the northern slope of, fertile, *ib.*; the position of, 1876, 183; proposed identification of the site of the altar on, 192.
Eben, the great, identification with Deir Eban, 1877, 155.
Eben, stone of Zoholeth, 1890, 199.
Ebenezer (or Eben Ha-ezer) identical with Deir Abân, 1876, 149; 1877, 155; 1881, 43, 258; events at, 1877, 155; possibly a boundary mark, 156; on the proposed identification, 1881, 101; 1882, 262; 1883, 181; 1887, 111; 1888, 263; note on, 265; at Kh. Samwîl, on, 1882, 262.
Eboda, the importance of the discovery of the site of, 1871, 46.
Ecce Homo arch probably a triumphal arch of Hadrian, 1879, 197; north and south sides of first wall, 1887, 167; the space south of, now built over, 1887, 167.
Ecce Homo Church, the rock-cut chambers near the, 1874, 105; further remarks on, 142.
"Ed," the altar, identified by Lieut. Conder with the high cone of the Kurn Surtabeh, 1874, 241–244; doubts if correct, 1876, 29; proposal to identify it with Abu Obeidah, 1876, 31; reply from Lieut. Conder, *ib.*
Ed el Miyêh, account and tradition of, 1875, 175, 176; possibly the same as Adullam, 176, 188; 1884, 63.
Edar, the tower of, 1887, 167.
Eden and Golgotha, on, 1885, 78; Golgotha, 79.
Eden placed at Ceylon by Mussulman tradition, 1885, 78.
Eder, the tower of, the site of, 1876, 98.
Edom, Idumæa, 1885, 22.
Edom, the ancient land of, tales of extensive ruins in, 1884, 214.
Edrei, the inscriptions of, 1890, 188.
Eglon, probably identical with Tell el Hesy, 1875, 165.
Egypt, the importance of investigating, 1880, 133; exploration in the delta of, 1885, 114; excavations recently made in, 1883, 223; M. Maspero's work in, 1884, 141.
Egypt and Syria, the physical features of, in relation to Bible history, 1886, 53.
Egyptology and the Bible, 1884, 54.
Ehden, the cultivation of mulberry leaves one of the staple industries of, 1871, 116.
Ekron, the position of, 1871, 92.
Elah, the valley of, the probable site of, 1875, 145, 146; most likely the valley of Terebinths, 193, 194.
el Beda, 1890, 73.
Eleans, the customs of the, in relation to the connection of the Phœnicians with the Peloponnese, 1878, 79.
Eleazar, the tomb of, 1876, 194; 1878, 64; 1881, 40.
Eleph, proposed identification with Lifta, 1879, 99.
Eleutheropolis possibly the birth-place of Nahum, 1879, 138.
Elijah's Fountain, the site of, 1877, 180.
Elijah's sacrifice, the place of, 1890, 182.
Elisha's death and tomb should be put at Abel-Meholah, 1880, 241.
Et Tumrah, 1887, 26.
el Yakûbî, 1887, 93.
Emek the Dale, 1889, 42.
Emek Rephaim, the importance of identifying, 1879, 96.
Emmaus, origin of the name, and possible identity with Khamasa, 1876, 172, 174; 1881, 46; on the site of, 1879, 105; Wâdy Bûwai a more probable site than Khamasa, 1881, 237; the proposed identification with Ham Motzah interesting, but Kolonia a more likely site, 274; 1882, 59; 1884, 83, 243; 1885, 116, 156.
Emmaus-Nicopolis, antiquities discovered at, 1884, 189 (*see* Amwâs).
Emmaus-Nicopolis, (Amwâs) Roman road to Gezer from, 1882, 24.

Emmaus identified, 1883, 53; Urtas suggested to be the site of, 1883, 55; site of, at Urtâs, on the, 1884, 243.
Emmaus and thermal springs, 1886, 17.
Emshash, wells of, 1883, 230; 1884, 13; old tombs at, 1884, 13; the group of wells called, 1879, 70.
Enam perhaps Phathach 'Ainim, 1876, 66.
En-hakkore, still doubtful, 1883, 182.
En-rogel, probable site of, 1874, 70; 1885, 20, 184; 1889, 44.
En-rogel and the brook that overflowed, 1889, 45.
En Shemesh, on the site of, 1874, 70.
Entrance to cave at Hebron Haram, 1882, 200.
Ephes-dammin, the etymology of, 1875, 192; the identification of, 193.
Ephesus, the supposed tomb of St. Luke at, 1879, 184.
Ephraim, extent of the territory of, 1872, 44; its boundaries, 1877, 42, 46; proposed modification thereof, 1881, 90.
Ephraim and Manasseh, identifications on the boundaries of, 1877, 50.
Ephron and Ephraim, on, 1886, 57.
Ephron with Ephrath, note on, 1883, 149.
Epiphanius on Golgotha, 1880, 109.
Erma, ruin of (*see* Vol. III, "Survey Memoirs"), 1886, 82.
Errata, 1884, October, Appendix; 1888, 108, 109, 249; 1889, 102, 158; 1890, 132, 178; 1892, 335.
Erratum or correction, 1891, 186; 1892, 47.
Erweis-el-Ebeirig, on the vestiges of an Israelite camp at, 1869–70, 256; 1871, 7; identical with Kibroth Hattaavah, 1871, 7; the geology of, 1873, 6.
Esau, 1887, 228; tomb of, 1882, 215.
Esau's head, curious legend of, in the Talmud, 1890, 123.
Esau's name, 1887, 228.
Eschol, Vandevelde's identification of, erroneous, 1875, 66; its identification with 'Ain Keshkaleh doubtful, 1881, 268.
Esdraelon, the Plain of, improvement in the condition of, 1872, 180; produce of, 181; survey of, 1873, 3; ruins on, 4; battles on, 5; natural history of, 8; number and character of the tells, tombs, and watercourses on, 46, 60; ancient altar to the west of, 1875, 40; water supply and cultivation of, 1879, 13.
Esfera, ruins of, 1885, 89.
Esfia, "Crow's Nest" near, 1884, 37; crusading devices on stones, 1884, 37; in the vicinity of, tombs visited, 1884, 35.
Eshû'a perhaps Eshtaol, 1874, 17.
Eshcol, the Vale of, vineyards in, 1883, 176.
Eshmunazar's coffin, the date of, 1890, 38.
Essebu, 1889, 27.
Etam, the rock, identified with Beit 'Atâb, 1875, 12; 1876, 175; 1878, 116; 1881, 43; objections thereto, and suggestions as to its site, 1881, 323.
Etham, 1883, 84.
Etruria, the physical type of, 1887, 138.
Etruscans, the, a burying people, 1887, 137; regarded red as a propitious colour, 1887, 139.
et Tabghah, Sea of Galilee, 1886, 15.
Eudoxia, the Empress, supposed tomb of, 1881, 273.
Eunuch, the baptism of, traditional site of, 1875, 65.
Excavating from its picturesque side, 1891, 291.
Excavations on Olivet, 1890, 256.
" at Tell el Hesy (*see* Tell el Hesy).
Excavations near Neby Daud, 1892, 124.
Excavations at Nicophorieh, 1892, 115.
Excavations at Siloah, 1890, 257.
Executive Committee, the, reports of, *see* Meeting, Annual General.
Exode, the, 1887, 239–249.
Exodus, the, the route taken at, 1880, 134, 151, 155; the topography of, 1880, 231; 1881, 104; the Egyptian view of, 1881, 229; arrangement of marching, 1887, 246; route of, 1882, 235; 1883, 79, 90, 96, 98, 100, 139, 149, 223–225; 1884, 230; 1885, 24, 65, 67; the march, 1883, 99; physical features, 1883, 79; rate of travelling which was possible, 1883, 79; the time of the, relations of land and sea in, 1884, 137; physical evidence of, 1884, 139–141; few thoughts, a, upon the route of the exodus, 1882, 235.

Expertness, the, of Dr. Petrie, 1890, 169.
Explanation, an, by Dr. Merrill, 1888, 15.
Exploration, 1886, 1.
Ezekiel's Prophetic Divisions, 1883, 102; note on key to, 102.

Fah'l, the site of Pella, tombs with inscriptions and ruins at, 1876, 179; natural bridge and hot spring near, *ib.*
Fahl, the battle of, 1885, 159.
Fathoura identified with Fert, 1876, 72.
Fawâ-irah tribe, 1891, 30.
Feidan, six miles N.E. of, ruins of small town found, 1884, 214.
Fellah traditions, 1881, 260.
Fellahîn of Palestine, the, continual feud with the Arabs, 1878, 12; their origin and clans, terror of the conscription, character as soldiers, religion and government, laws, privilege of sanctuary, &c., 1879, 33–46; stories illustrating their character and customs, 72; their life, habits and customs, 1881, 110, 297; 1883, 41.
Fellahîn, in Ghôr, blackmailed by Bedawîn, 1884, 216.
Fellahîn Arabs, the, cultivating ground in the Ghôr difficult to deal with, 1884, 215.
Fenich, the, the legend of, 1874, 148; the tombs of, near Suba, 170.
Ferries near Jericho and opposite Tell Damieh, 1891, 161.
Fergusson, Mr. James, obituary notice of, 1886, 71.
Fertility, the, of the country about Beisan not equal to the century preceding the arrival of the Crusaders, 1885, 158.
Field of Zoan, the, 1882, 236.
Figs, wild, 1888, 183.
Figure found in the Haram Wall, 1882, 171.
Figures in Cave near Sarîs, 1890, 71, 332.
Figures near Kana, sculptured, 1890, 259.
Fihl, the battle of, 1885, 159.
„ Gorge, in the, bath, monoliths, and necropolis, remains of, found, 1885, 160; monogram on lid of sarcophagus, 1885, 160.
Fijji, el, 1891, 21.
Firman, withdrawal of the, 1882, I, 65.
Fish at 'Ammân, 1888, 194.
„ flying, 1884, 136.
„ species of, 1892, 255.
„ superstition, 1884, 17.
Flight into Egypt, Egyptian traditions relating to the, 1880, 133.
Flint flakes and arrow heads found in Arabia Petræa, 1879, 68, 71.
Flint flakes and traces of the flint workers found near Beirût, 1875, 226.
Flint instruments, 1892, 113.
Flora in the neighbourhood of Palmyra, 1892, 323; of the Lebanons, 1892, 154–167; of the Ghôr and the Desert, 1888, 188; of Palestine, the, 1885, 6; striking change of, 1888, 179; on the way to Hamath, 1892, 327; on the way to Palmyra, 1892, 252–259.
Flora and fauna largely added to, 1884, 110.
Flora and fauna of Moab, Gilead, and Hauran, 1888, 175.
Flowers, a considerable number of, 1891, 28, 29.
Flowers of Philistia, 1891, 291.
Folk Lore, Arab, 1882, 90.
Forest of Hareth, notes on the, 1876, 124.
Fossil oysters, a bed of, found near Beit 'Atâb, 1874, 23.
Fossils obtained, 1885, 246.
Foundation of present city (Jerusalem) wall, 1891, 276.
Fountain Gate, on the site of the, 1877, 201.
Fountain with walnut trees, 1892, 161.
Foxes, on the Arabic names of, 1886, 170; brown and grey, near Bîr es Seb'a, 1885, 275.
Fragment of vase with Hebrew-Phœnician characters found near Jerusalem, description of, 1871, 104.
Frescoes in Jerusalem, 1882, 117.
„ in the ruins of monasteries near Jericho, 1874, 72.
Fukrah, the ruins at, 1869–70, 235.
Fuller's Field, the, 1891, 189, 254.
Funeral Inscription of Eshmunazar, in the Louvre, 1887, 208.
Funeral tablet, the, note on, 1882, 155.
Furbia identified with Herbia, 1875, 157.

el Gâbâb, ruins at, 1871, 42.
Gadara, the situation and remains of, 1876, 180, 181; the hot springs at, 1879, 141.
Gadara or Gabara? 1884, 239.
Gadaras, two or one? A puzzle in Josephus, 1884, 237.
Gadida same as Khŭrbet Jedeiyedeh, 1875, 157.
Galatia perhaps same as Keratíya, 1875, 158.
Galilee, notes on Jewish synagogues in, 1869–70, 37; 1878, 123; divided by the Talmud into three districts, 1876, 129; list of photographs taken in, with descriptions, 1878, 134; conquests of Rameses in, 1890, 310; curious names in, 1883, 125; notes from, 1890, 24; recent discoveries in, 1889, 68; recent discoveries in and notes and news from, 1887, 221; 1889, 187.
Galilee, the Sea of, the survey of the shores of, 1877, 120; 1878, 159; the mode of procedure, 1878, 164; prospectus of the proposed expedition to, 1878, 176; on the topography of, 1879, 168; has a greater depression than was supposed, 1881, 34.
Galilee, Upper, probably the healthiest part of Palestine, 1876, 130; the fertility of, *ib.*; remains of forests at, 131 (Note).
Ganneau, M., discovery of two Roman inscriptions by, 1869–70, 147 (Appendix).
Ganneau's, M., discovery of an inscribed stone of the Temple of Jerusalem, note on, 1871, 172.
Garob probably identical with Gharabeh, 1876, 70.
Garrison, the, 1882, 266.
„ on the, 1883, 101.
Gasr el Bashâriyeh, ruins and cemetery at, 1871, 62.
Gath, the probable site of, 1871, 91; perhaps Tell el Safi, 1875, 42, 144, 194; objections to its identification with Beit Jibrin, 144; Tell el Sáfieh a more probable site, *ib.*; on the proposed identifications of, 1880, 170, 211, 215; suggested identity with Khŭrbet Jeledîyeh, 171; with Khŭrbet Abu Gheith, 211; objection thereto, and to its proposed identification with Jennata, 213, 215, 216, 219; further arguments in favour of its identification with Khŭrbet Abu Gheith, 221; on Mr. Saunders' identification of, 1881, 85; note on, 1883, 150; position of, placed at Tell es Sâfi, 1886, 200.
Gath and its worthies, 1886, 200.
Gate discovered in the Haram Wall, 1882, 2, 4, 169.
Gate, east, 1889, 94.
„ of Ephraim, 1889, 93.
„ Gennath, more of, to be seen, 1892, 186; pavement found, 1892, 187.
Gate, Golden, the, 1889, 94; 1892, 189.
Gate, Horse, the, 1889, 94.
„ New, the, 1892, 17.
„ Old, the, 1889, 93.
„ of Potsherds, the, 1889, 42.
„ Triple, the, 1889, 94, 99.
„ Water, the, 1889, 94, 95, 99.
„ Double, the, buildings south of, 1892, 19.
Gates, transference of the Arab names of, 1888, 141.
Gaza, meteorological observations at, 1869–70, 260; the old church at, 1871, 87; inscribed stone from, 1873, 118; curious seal found near, 1875, 10; Greek inscriptions in the neighbourhood, 159, 188; the site of, is doubtful, 161; its ancient churches, 161, 162; inscription found at, 1878, 199; discovery of a statue near, 1880, 7; capitals, columns, and inscription at, 1886, 176; plants obtained near, 1885, 278; population of, 1886, 175; to Jaffa, 1885, 277; Jupiter, the, 1882, 147; quarantine at, 1885, 277; statue from, 1882, 147.
Ge, or the Valley of Hinnom, 1889, 41.
Geary, Rev. Henry, death of, 1891, 88.
Geba of Horsemen is evidently the modern Jeb'a, 1876, 15.
el Gebal, Phœnician inscription of, 1875, 104.
Gebim apparently identical with Gobâ, 1880, 108; traditions of, *ib.*
Gehazi, the punishment of, should be put at Abel-Meholah, 1880, 241.
el Gelseh, the lagoon near, not identical with the old Serbonian Bog, 1883, 82.
Gelilloth, the etymology of, 1874, 243.
Gelse Hemdeyeh (incorrectly called Cape Românah), description of, 1880, 150.

Gems, notes on some Phœnician, 1885, 129–32.
General Committee. Annual Meeting. (*See* Meeting, Annual General.)
Gennath Gate, the, examination of, 1869–70, 92 (App.), 143 (App.); difficulty in fixing the position of, 1872, 159; possibly the postern of the aqueduct at Hippicus, *ib.*, 1892, 186; pavement found, 187.
Gennath Gate and second wall of Jerusalem, the probable position of the, 1873, 153.
Gennesareth, the Land of, remarkably fertile, 1876, 129; the plain of, the caves of the brigands near, 1878, 166.
Geographical section at the British Association, 1882, 246.
Geology of the country between Jerusalem and Beisan, 1871, 186; of the country from Nablus to Haifa, 1873, 50; of Palestine, 97, 124; of the plain of Sharon, 1874, 13; of the plain of Jericho, 45; of the Beersheba plains, 1875, 27.
Geological description of Wâdy 'Arabah, the Desert, and the Salt Sea, 1884, 162–67.
Geological expedition, progress of, 1884, 160, 161.
Geological expedition at Suez, 1884, 107.
Geology, 1882, 150; of the sides of the Ghor, on the, 1882, 13; of Western Palestine, notes on, 1882, 13, 150; of Palestine, the, 1883, 166.
Georgian Inscription at Jerusalem, 1882, 112, 113.
Gerar, the supposed site of, 1871, 84; the difficulty of identifying, 1875, 162; possibly same as Tell Jema, 164; attempt to discover the wells dug by Isaac at, 1881, 38.
Gerasa and Bostra, the old Roman road between, 1881, 77, 79.
Gêrash, ruins and Temple of the Sun at, with incriptions, 1872, 69, 70.
Gerizim, Mount, description of, 1873, 67; ruins at 68; Samaritan account of, 1876, 190.
Gerizim, Colonel Wilson on, 1882, 3.
German Association for the Exploration of Palestine, the formation, rules, and objects of the, 1878, 200; work at Siloam, 1881, 197.
German colony at Huifa, the foundation and progress of the, 1873, 64.
German colonies in Palestine, 1879, 8; 1880, 113.
Gethsemane, a new church built near, 1889, 176; Garden of, a new church being built at the, 1887, 159; newly opened cave at, apparently a Christian tomb, 1887, 151.
Gezer (Tell Jezar), 1872, 40; discovery of, by M. Clermont Ganneau, 1873, 78; its importance with reference to the general topography of Palestine, 79; visit to, 1874, 5; site of primitive dwellings near, 6; antiquities from, 75; bilingual inscriptions marking the limit of, 276, 280; 1875, 57; Lieut. Conder on the inscribed stones found at, 5; perhaps same as Aboo Shusheh, 201; monument resembling Dolman at, 1882, 121; Hebrew inscriptions found at, 1883, 172.
Gezer undoubtedly at Tell Yezer, 1882, 23.
el Gharârat el Kibliyeh (crater), 1888, 206.
Ghawârni, the, of the Zerka feared by the Fellahin, 1887, 79.
Ghôr, the so-called, description of, 1879, 187.
Ghor, the, 1885, 158.
„ a handsome acacia in, 1885, 299.
Ghôr, the, to 'Ayun Musa, plants found, 1888, 182, 183.
Ghôr, the, burrowing animals abundant in, 1885, 271; boar tracks always visible in, 1885, 271; the cattle in, 1885, 271; the descent to, 1884, 214; the rainfall in, 1885, 266; corn crops in, 266; striking peculiarity in the flora of, 1885, 272; Sinai species of plants in, 1885, 270; snakes and insects numerous in hot weather, 1885, 267; birds in, 1885, 271; a unique locality for flora, 1885, 270.
Ghôr, Lower, the, the trees somewhat scattered in, 1885, 267.
Ghôr el Feifeh, the description of the, 1885, 265, 266.
Ghôr es Safiyeh, the, 1886, 32; description of, 1885, 265; the dangers of, 265.
Ghôr es Safiyeh to Gaza, 1885, 272.
Ghôr, Upper, the, a shelter for numerous birds, 1885, 267.
el Ghundhur, 1892, 256.
el Ghurra, identical with Hazar Gaddah, the position of, 1875, 25; ruins at, 26.
Ghusam, remarkable gate at, 1881, 79.

Gibeah, 1882, 59; Gibeah of Saul, site of, at Kh. Adaseh, 59.
Gibeah of Saul probably the same as Gibeah of Benjamin, 1877, 104, 205; on the site of, 1881, 89.
Gibeon, pools in, 1881, 255; the high place at, 1882, 264; the waters of, the arrangement resembles the Siloah spring at Jerusalem, 1890, 23.
Gideon's victory over Midian, the scene of, 1874, 182.
Gihon, the site of, 1877, 141.
„ 1890, 124, 199, 331; 1891, 80.
„ the Virgin's fount, 1889, 208.
Gilead, suggested site of, 1881, 42.
Gilgal, the probable site of, 1874, 36; perhaps Tell Moghyfir, 41, 171; the identification with Jiljulyeh very doubtful, 72 (but *see* 1878, 118); a sacred place, 1874, 134; 1875, 135; scene of Joshua's vision, where now Church of St. Michael stands, 1874, 177.
Giloh perhaps Khûrbet Jâla, 1877, 24.
Glass found in Capt. Warren's shafts at Jerusalem, analysis of, 1872, 31.
Goblan, Sheikh, a dinner with, 1872, 62.
Gog and Magog, 1887, 230.
Golan and Alema, proposed possible sites, 1885, 228.
Gold found in Palestine, 1869–70, 89; in Syria, 1871, 139.
Golden Calf at Bethel, on the position of the, 1880, 103.
Golden Gate, the, examination of the wall at, 1869–70, 104 (Appendix); shaft of column found at, 116 (Appendix); shaft at, 148 (Appendix); indications of a vaulted passage near, 1873, 72; the masonry of, 1880, 46; excavations at the, 1891, 201; tombs near the, note on, 1887, 166; work at the, 1892, 189.
Golgotha, the supposed site of, remains of a wall and carved stones found at, 1879, 198; Epiphanius on, 1880, 109; why so called, 110; the sites of, 1883, 70, 71; a note on, 1885, 138; and Eden, notes on, 1885, 78.
Gom or Raid, 1884, 10.
Gomorrah, 1886, 20, 21.
Gomran, the tombs of, remarks on, 1874, 83; excavation of, *ib.*; the period to which they belong doubtful, *ib.*
Gordon's Tomb, description of, 1892, 120, 121, 177, 188, 205.
Gorge, descent of a, 1885, 250.
Gorges, strata of, 1892, 155; villages at fountains, 1892, 155.
Goshen, the land of, objections to Dr. Brugsch's identification of, 1880, 232; 1883, 84.
Gravel of the Arabah, 1889, 33.
Graves, ancient Jewish, 1875, 177.
Great Passage, on the masonry, origin, and object of the, 1880, 55, 56, 161.
Greek Navel of the World, 1889, 102.
Greeks, the, "borrowed their religious system from Egypt," is considered an extreme view, 1888, 40.
Grove, Mr. George, testimonial to, 1880, 197.
Guides, the late Mr. Oliphant's experience of, 1884, 169.
Gur probably Kefr Kud, 1876, 73.
Guthe's, Dr., work, 1884, 20, 21.
Gutter, the, 1889, 51; not near the Fuller's Field, 1891, 254; Tsinnor, 1890, 39, 195, 200, 330.
Gypsaria possibly identical with Umm Guseir, 1871, 49.

Habbarîyeh, ruin of temple at, 1892, 160.
Hachilah, the probable site of, 1875, 47.
Hadânieh, circle above 'Ain Jideid, 1882, 73.
Hadîd, the modern Haditheh, description of, 1872, 39.
Hadrian, the statue of, placed in the Temple of Jerusalem, description of, 1874, 207; Mr. Vaux's opinion of, 210.
Hadrian's North-western Wall decayed, 1891, 277.
Hadrian's Triumphal Arch, 1892, 291.
Hagar's Spring, the site of, 1877, 28.
Hagar's Well, suggestion as to the position of, 1871, 21; at Moilâhhi depends on a tradition of the Beit Hajar, 1885, 23.
Haggai, the seal of, 1890, 121, 122.
Haifa, the importance of, as a survey station, 1873, 44; the scenery and natural products of the country near, 53; the German colony at, 62; called also Cayphas, 1877, 187; and Porphyreon, 188; the town of, 1879, 12; capital found at, 1888, 139; column of granite found erect, 1888, 138; mosaic pavement, rock-cut basin, and conduits found, 1887, 33, 34; sarcophagi covers discovered,

1888, 104; Temple Colony, 1882, 3; tombs found (sarcophagi of pottery), 1889, 187; tradition at first suggested by William of Tyre still adhered to, 1885, 25.
Haifa el 'Atîkah, 1885, 26; possibly the old site of Hepha, 1873, 64; gold coins found at, *ib.*
Haiwât, the, the tribe of, 1869–70, 135; a dinner with, 1869, 67.
Haj'Alîan, legend concerning, 1874, 42.
Hajar el Asbah, the, the territory of, 1874, 80; its identity doubtful, 82, 190.
Hajar el Hebla, the, at Baalbeck, 1871, 110.
Hajar ed Dumm, a fine cromlech, 1882, 76.
Hajar el Mansûb, 1882, 70; wine press east of, 71.
Hajar el Mena, 1882, 74.
Hajaret en Nasâra, 1882, 221; rude circle of basalt, 222.
Hajr Dabkan, legend concerning, 1874, 68.
Ham, the tomb of, 1871, 108.
Hamah, or Hamath, account of, 1872, 9; the Kala el Jami'a el Kibîr, and the cemetery at, *ib.*; the orders for musical services at, 1881, 118.
Hamath Inscriptions, the, discovery of, 1871, 173; note on, 1872, 74; letter on, 199; proposed arrangement of a portion of, 1873, 35; plaster casts of, taken by the Rev. W. Wright, and examination of them, 61, 74; casts of, taken by the American Society, 111; Mr. Hyde Clarke on, 115; restorations of, proposed by Dr. W. H. Ward, who accepts Mr. Clarke's views, 1874, 197; 1883, 133, 189.
"Hamath, the entering in of," 1891, 24.
Hamath Stones, 1882, 147.
Hamathite and Egyptian, 1884, 18; values of some of their signs, 18.
Hamîdeh Arabs, camp of the, 1888, 188.
Hammam, the hot springs of the, 1876, 180; 1878, 165.
Hammâm ash Shafâ, on the measurements of the, 1880, 31, 165.
Hamsîn, column at, 1869–70, 137.
"Hand" on Phœnician Tombstones, 1889, 144.
Hand-worship, curious relic of, still surviving in Jerusalem, 1873, 16.
Hannathon, 1892, 206, 333.
Harf Ram el Kebsh, 1892, 167.
Hares seen, 1885, 241.
Haram, the, investigations in, 1873, 17; discoveries at, 1874, 91; inscriptions found in, 136, 137; projected excavation within, 136; carried out, 165; crusading constructions in, *ib.*; re-discovery of an inscription giving the dimensions of, 261; sun dial in, 1877, 88; on the supposed cliff in, 1881, 56; a description of, or the place of the Temple as it now is, 1888, 21; excavations at, 1882, 18; gate in the east wall of the, 1882, 169.
Haram Area, the, a curious tank found at, 1869–70, 115; description of, 339; dimensions and contents of, 368; search for traces of a wall at south of, 93 (Appendix); cavern south of, 95 (Appendix); substructure in, near Bab Hytta, 96 (Appendix); remarks on the south wall of, 124 (Appendix); old ditch at, appears to have been arched over, 1873, 72; Christian work in, 1875, 6; Greek inscription in, 6; notes thereon, 56; mosaics in, 6; the construction of the windows of, 7; the arches in, 7; the north-east angle of, excavations at, 1869–70, 117, 131 (Appendix); interesting discovery at, 119 (Appendix); further account, 121 (Appendix); conclusion of the works at, 150 (Appendix); the north west angle of, discovery of a rock-cut passage at, 1869–70, 370; Dr. Chaplin's opinion thereof, 371; the south-east angle of, characters found at the, 1869–70, 33; description of, 84 (Appendix); letter H found on a stone at, 102 (Appendix); the substruction at the, 139 (Appendix); the south-west angle of, conclusion of the excavations at, and the results thereof, 1869–70, 123 (Appendix); fragments of pottery, &c., found at, 126 (Appendix); descriptions of shafts sunk near, 127 (Appendix); the west wall of, excavations at, 1869–70, 110 (Appendix), 115 (Appendix); cuttings in the rock in the, 1891, 206, 207; excavations in the, 1882, 18; new gate discovered in wall of, 1882, 2, 169.
Haram Enclosure, the triple gate and tunnels on the south side of, 1869–70, 99 (Appendix); pottery found

at, 100 (Appendix) (*see also* Cubbet or Kubbet es Sakhrah).
Haram es Sherif, the history of, 1871, 122, 164; damaged by an earthquake (A.D. 755), and repaired by Abu Jaafer Mansûr, 166; rebuilt by El Medhí, *ib.*; fragments of inscriptions from, 1874, 7; the restoration of, 65; capital in, representing the Presentation of Christ, 269; the visit of Bonomi, Catherwood, and Arundale to, in 1833, 1879, 51; model of the, 1892, 20; on the transference of the Arab names of some of the gates of the, 1888, 141; table of identifications, 144; triple gate at the, 1887, 214.
Haram Wall, the characters on, 1869-70, 342; extent of, at the Golden Gate, 106 (Appendix); return of the height of courses of stone at, 109, 128 (Appendix); the probable date of, 118 (Appendix); excavations at Wilson's Arch, 111 (Appendix); the masonry of, 1880, 9, 195; the principal levels of, 17 (Note), 20 (Note), 29 (Note), 30 (Note), 38 (Note), 40 (Note), 45 (Note), 64 (Note), 65 (Note); the so-called five periods of construction, 159; notes on Col. Wilson's paper on the masonry of, 159; the east, the masonry of, 1880, 93; the north, the masonry of, 1880, 93; the north-east angle of, the stones used for, 1869–70, 148 (Appendix); the masonry of, 1880, 41; the north-west angle of, the masonry of, 1880, 33, 92; the south-east angle of, the masonry of, 1880, 48, 94; characters on, 53; pottery found at, *ib.*; the west, result of examination of, 1869–70, 130 (Appendix); the pilasters of, 1877, 135; figure found in the, 1882, 171.
Hareth perhaps same as Hérché, 1874, 148; on the position of, 1875, 42; identified with Kharás, 44, 147.
Harod, possible site of, 1881, 42.
el-Harrah, a visit to, 1881, 73; inscribed stones in the neighbourhood of, 75.
Harran, inscription on chapel lintel, 1884, 193.
el Hasanîyeh, figures of lions found at, 1886, 73.
Harûn-er-Rashîd, the character of, 1871, 167.
Haruphû probably identical with Khŭrbet Kharúf, 1877, 28.
Harvesters, 1892, 159.
Harvesting, 1890, 224.
Hasbeyah, 1892, 159.
Hasta perhaps Khasseh, 1876, 72.
el Hathîrah, wells of, 1879, 67; 1884, 7.
Hat-toim, the stone on the Ecce Homo Arch, 1879, 195; notices of, 197; the uses and meaning of, *ib.*; notes on Prof. Sepp's paper on, 1880, 102.
Haurá, the ruins of, 1871, 37.
Hauran, the, the square towers in certain parts of, apparently Saracenic work, 1872, 183; fight between Bedawins and Druses in, 1888, 106; unsafe, 1892, 160; battle in, 1888, 106; inscriptions collected in, 1884, 192, 193.
Hawa, the meaning of, 1877, 87.
Hawy, the usual signification of, 1885, 23.
Hazar Shuâl identical with Sâweh, 1875, 26.
Hazeroth, doubtful if Ain Huthera, 1879, 60; suggested site of, 61.
Hazezon-Tamar, identification of with Engedi, 1879, 100.
Hazor apparently identical with Ard el Sauwâd, not Tell Harâ, 1877, 167.
Hazor, note on, 1883, 181.
Hebrân, village of, 1888, 203.
Hebrew Inscriptions, 1883, 170; 1884, 82.
Hebrew and Jewish Inscriptions, notes on, 1891, 240–243.
Hebrew Months, the, 1889, 21, 23.
,, Scriptures, manuscripts of the, 1876, 55.
Hebrew Sounds, table for converting into Arabic, 1876, 137.
Hebrew Victories, monumental notice of, 1890, 326.
Hebrew Weight from Samaria, 1890, 267.
Hebrew Weights, 1891, 69.
Hebrews, the, on the Tell Amarna Tablets, 1891, 251.
Hebron, famous for its vines, 1875, 67; identification of sites in, 1877, 28; description of the Haram at, 1881, 266; is an important religious centre, 267; sites of tombs and wells at, *ib.*; curious tradition of, *ib.*; many interesting problems in connection with, 268; the date of building, 269; on the nomenclature of, 270.
Hebron Haram, report on, by Captain Conder, on the occasion of the Princes' visit to the Holy Land,

1882, 197; outer walls of the, 1882, 197; cave, the, 1882, 200.; church, the, 1882, 199; cenotaphs, the, 1882, 202; Mihrab, the, 1882, 203; Greek inscription, 203; Mimbar, the, 1882, 203; Arabic inscriptions, 1882, 203; porch or narthex, the, 1882, 204; shrine, the, of Abraham, 1882, 204; shrine, the, of Sarah, 1882, 204; shrine, the, of Jacob and Leah, 1882, 205; courtyard, the, 1882, 205; Greek inscription, 205; shrine, the, of Joseph, 1882, 206; the prophet's foot-print, 1882, 206; discoveries at, 1882, 207; historical notices of, 1882, 208; inscriptions on tombs, 1882, 211; conclusions as to the dates of the buildings, 1882, 212; masonry, the, the same in character as the wailing place in Jerusalem, 1882, 213; design of the original entrance similar to that of "Barclay's Gateway," 1882, 214.

Height at Shefa 'Amr, 1882, 150.

Heights, aneroid, 1882, 150.

„ on the Lebanons by the aneroid barometer, 1892, 218–226.

Heights, list of, above the Mediterranean, 1891, 39, 40 (*see also* Barometrical Readings).

Helena, Queen of Adiabene, the tomb of, 1878, 33.

Helena's Monument, the position of, 1873, 21.

Heliopolis, identification of, 1880, 135; formerly the centre of the worship of deities connected with the sun, *ib.*; important remains at, 136.

Helkath, 1892, 207, 328, 333.

Helkath Hazzarim same as Wâdy el Askar, 1873, 101.

Hems, the plain of, 1891, 24.

Hepha, on the site of, 1877, 187.

Hêrchê perhaps Hareth, 1874, 148; or Mount Heres, 149.

Hermon, Mount, the small temples about, 1869–70, 332; the ruins on, 332; visit to, 1874, 48; general details of ascent of, observations, &c., 51; the traditional site of the Transfiguration of Christ, 52; apparently the centre of sun worship, 1881, 82; 1892, 162; the shadows of, 1892, 162, 163; flora on the top of, 1892, 162.

Herodian period, the distinguishing features of the tombs of the, 1878, 33.

Herodian Temple, the, according to the treatise, Middoth and Flavius Josepus, 1886, 92; temple mount, the, 1886, 94; women's court, the, 1886, 99; outer courts, the, up to the Ullam, 1886, 104; fore hall, its walls and entry, 1886, 107; Holy of Holies, space behind the, 1886, 109; Appendices I, II, 1886, 112.

Herodium, the site of, 1877, 27.

Herod's Amphitheatre, excavations at site of, 1887, 161; sculptured stone found with inscription, 1887, 164; measurements of, 1887, 162.

Herod's Monument, 1892, 116, 205.

Herod's Temple, the construction of the roof of, 1869–70, 146 (Appendix); discovery of a tablet with Greek inscription from, 1871, 132.

Hesbân, the ruins at, chiefly Roman, 1872, 63; plants at, 1888, 191; view from, 1888, 190; the country about, 1881, 281; ruins of, 1882, 8; 1888, 190; and its cromlechs, 1882, 7, 10.

Hessi River, the, causes extensive growth, 1885, 267.

"Heth and Moab," extracts from, 1884, 15.

Hezekiah, the pool enlarged by, 1883, 220; dam or mound wall, 1891, 277.

Hezmeh, the curious tombs at, called Kabûr beni Isr'aim, note on, 1874, 61; apparently identical with Azmaveh, 78.

Hezron, on the derivation and identification of, 1881, 60.

Hîbbarîyeh, the temple of, 1869–70, 194.

Hiding places in Canaan: I, Jeremiah's Girdle and Farah, 1880, 235; II, Gideon's wine press at Ophrah, 1881, 235; III, Samson and the Rock Etam, 323; 1882, 265; 1884, 61.

Hieroglyphics, comparisons of, with Plates I–IV, 1888, 252–259.

High Mountain, the, 1882, 151; tradition placing it at Quarantania, 151.

High place at Gibeon, the, 1882, 264.

Himyaritic Stone from Arabia, note on a, 1869–70, 140 (Appendix).

Himyaritic Texts, 1883, 184.

Hinnom, the Valley of, possibly that of the Kedron, 1869–70, 148 (Appendix); but this doubtful, 1872, 32; further notes on, 1878, 179; 1881, 102; position of the, 1882, 56.

Hinnom and Zion, 1882, 55.

Hippos, on the site of, 1875, 214; of the Decapolis, 1887, 36; note on, 1887, 105.
Hiram, King of Tyre, discovery of inscriptions relating to, at Cyprus, 1880, 174.
Hiram's Tomb, crosses on, 1869-70, 138; description of, 1877, 174; the traditional description of, 1878, 139.
Hirbeh to Latikeyeh, road from, 1888, 73.
Hisma, the, and its neighbourhood, 1878, 143.
Historical notices of the Hebron Haram, 1882, 208.
Hittite Art, the characteristics of, 1881, 174; hieroglyphs and sculpture, 1880, 122; incriptions, the, history of, 1880, 206; Mr. Boscawen on Mr. Heath's translation of, 1881, 221; note thereon, 223; Princes, verification of the scriptural account of the, 1881, 35; (new) bas-reliefs, 1890, 183–185; country, an analysis of the geographical lists prepared, 1887, 232; discoveries, recent, 1892, 204.
Hittite Language, the, 1887, 231; 1888, 77; method of study, 77; royal names, 78; town names, 81; grammar, 85; the syllabaries, 89; weak roots, 90; strong roots, 97; corrections and notes, 103; geography, 1884, 19; Jerusalem of the Kings, 19; Hittite Hat, the so-called, 1889, 89; inscriptions, 1877, 66, 133; monuments, 1889, 145; of Keller, 85; monuments, Conder and Tyler on, 1888, 150.
Hittite Prince's letter, a, 1890, 115; 1891, 186.
Hittites, the, 1887, 133, 228; Rev. C. de Cara and, 1890, 182; note on Rev. C. de Cara's discovery, 1890, 182; Conder and Sayce on, 1889, 82; the Empire of, 1880, 118; their sacred capital, 1881, 218; criticism of, reply to by Capt. Conder, 1887, 143–148; and Etruscans, 1887, 136; note on, 1888, 39; recent notes on, 1889, 30; types of features, 1884, 49.
Hivites, the, 1887, 228.
Holland's, Rev. F. W., conclusions as to the Tîh considered, 1883, 229; extracts from field book, 1884, 4-15; journey, where the account of, is to be found, 1884, 5.
Holland, Rev. F. W., obituary notice of, 1881, 244.
Holon possibly identical with Beit 'Aula, 1881, 89.
Holy anointing oil, the, 1882, 269; 1883, 243.
Holy oil, authority for statement, 1883, 102.
Holy Land, the Princes' journey through, 1882, 193.
Holy of Holies, on the position of the, 1872, 26.
Holy places of Jerusalem, 1889, 61.
Holy Sepulchre, the, the wall and ruins east of, 1873, 18; the tomb of Joseph of Arimathæa at, 1877, 76, 128; the frieze over the south door of, 85, the rolling stone at, 132; the identity of the site of, 134; on the transference of the site of, 1879, 23; its resemblance to the Dome of the Rock, 29; regarded as the head or centre church, 30; the Church of, restoration of, by the Christian patriarch Thomas, 1871, 169; fragment from, 1874, 7; 1883, 69, 148; 1888, 32; Church of the, a new sewer near the, 1892, 290; and the Dome of the Rock, 1889, 14; entrance to the, 1891, 159, 218; the middle of the world in the, 1888, 260, 261; note on the, 1889, 204; position of, on the, 1883, 148; reference to by an Arab author, 1887, 100; site of, 1891, 83; true site of, on the, 1883, 69, 70.
Homs, the city of, inscription at, 1881, 175; the lake of, height above the sea, 1881, 170; said to have been formed by Diocletian, 172; length and breadth of, 1882, 49; pillars near the Jeriyet 'Aly Shrine, 1882, 77.
Hor, 1885, 22.
Hor ha har, 1885, 22.
el Hora, possibly identical with Beth Palet, is surrounded by five small forts, 1875, 26.
Horeb, 1892, 47.
Horite, the mode of life of a modern, 1872, 178.
Hormah, the probable site of, 1871, 33.
Hornet, the, is the only insect frequently to be seen in the daytime, 1885, 237.
Horns, the, of the altar, 1890, 232; 1891, 73.
Hosea, the tomb of the Prophet, at Jebel Osha, Mount Gilead, 1872, 68.
House of Annas, 1889, 9.
House of the Holy Ghost, 1889, 9, 90.

Huleh Plain, the, 1877, 171.
Hull's, Prof., expedition, 1884, 50; letters, 1884, 107; abstract of results, 1884, 160; journey from London to Cairo, 1884, 117–126; paper, note on, 1884, 241; on relation of land and sea in the Isthmus of Suez, 1884, 137.
Hums (Emesa), account of, 1872, 7; a large number of Greek inscriptions at, 8; the churches, great mosque, and Madnet Meshed at, *ib.*; ornamented sarcophagi, the Kala, remains of the Temple of the Sun, and ruins at, 9.
Hûnîn, the crusading castle of, 1877, 169; the date of, 1878, 170.
Husn Niha, the temple at, 1869–70, 204.
Husn Sulayman, on the Rev. S. Jessup's account of, 1874, 197.
Hyæna, a, tracks of, found, 1885, 236.
Hyrcanus, the castle and stables of, 1876, 51.
Hyrcanus' Palace, the ruins of, 1872, 61.

Ibexes, 1885, 266.
Ibis, the Egyptian, 1884, 134.
Ibleam (*see* Bileam).
Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, 1887, 96.
Ibráhím el Khalíl, the city of, and burial place of Abraham, 1871, 39, 40.
Identifications, the value of, 1880, 201; Lieut. Conder's index of, 1881, 49; 1882, 8, 54, 151; 1890, 329; list of, by Conder, inserted on Bible Society's new maps, 1886, 167; notes on Mr. Saunders's, 1882, 151; suggested, 1883, 88; various criticised, 1886, 166–167.
Idumæa, 1885, 22.
Ikbala, 1886, 57.
Iksal, the rock-cut tombs at, description of, 1873, 24, 57.
Ikzim, the volcanic centre at, traced, 1873, 88.
Imam 'Aly, the sanctuary of the, 1874, 86.
Immense blocks of squared stone, 1892, 323.
Inscribed fragments of pottery, 1892, 105.
Inscribed stone found at Jaffa, 1874, 5.
Inscribed vase handles found at the foot of the Temple wall, on the interpretation thereof, 1881, 304.
Inscriptions, from Saida, 1869–70, 325; from Jerash, 388; over the door of the tomb of Aaron, 1871, 51; in Jebel Druze Hauran, 134; from Hamath, 173; imperfect copies of, found in a Syrian MS. at Cambridge, 175; in Palestine, few in number, and of small importance, 1872, 117; at Siloam, 170; over door of white tower at Ramleh, the date in the, 1874, 67; in a sepulchral cave near the Mount of Olives, 95; in the Haram, 136; at el Kubeibeh, 169; from the Mehkeme, 164; at Akrabeh, 190; at Khân Khulda, 198; found during an expedition to Jaffa, 275, 280; at Beersheba, 1875, 24; at Baysan, 30; at the Muristan, 79; at Masada, 137; at Beit Jibrin, 142; at Ascalon, 156; at Jebeil, 226; in the Hinnom Valley, 1878, 35; at Bel'ah, 35; at Gaza, 199; at Baalbek, 1881, 158–160; at the temple of Melkarth, 184; at Jerusalem, 197, 272; from Madeba, 280; at Kadesh, 1881, 73; at the Pool of Siloam (*see* Siloam, Pool of).
Inscriptions, Arabic, on the south side of the Nahr el Kalb, 1871, 118; from Ramleh, 1874, 66; in the Haram, 137; giving the dimensions of the Haram, 261; at Tubâs, 1878, 62.
Inscriptions, bilingual, at the convent of Deir el Kelt, 1874, 89; at Gezer, 276, 280; at Aboo Shusheh, 1875, 201.
Inscriptions, curious, at Ashdod, 1875, 157.
Inscriptions, Cufic, from the outer corridor of the Dome of the Rock, 1873, 155; translation thereof, 156.
Inscriptions, forged, at Bîr el Helou, 1874, 167.
Inscriptions, Gothic, at Kal'at el Hosn, 1881, 175.
Inscriptions, Greek, in the so-called Tomb of the Prophets, 1871, 104; in the Sík, 55; from Herod's Temple, and its bearing on an episode in the Acts of the Apostles, 132; on a stone found at Samaria, 134; at Belah, 1873, 88; at the Nahr el Kelb, 111; on sarcophagi on the Mount of Offence, 1874, 9; fragments of, at the Damascus Gate, 102; in the wall of Jerusalem, 141; apparently Christian, 148; near 'Ain Yardé, *ib.*; from Beit Sahur et Atîga, 152; in

the Wâdy el Katar, 160; in the Haram area, 1875, 6; notes thereon, 56; at Khoreisa, 19; 1878, 34; note thereon, 1875, 103; at Mejdel Yaba, 33; in the neighbourhood of Gazar, 159; at Homs, 1881, 175; at Umm el Burak, 280; at Kadesh, 1881, 169; at Tiberias, 1887, 90; note on, 1890, 54; near Khurbet Husheh, 1890, 25.
Inscriptions, Greek and Arabic, at Jifna, 1878, 64.
Inscriptions, Greek and Latin, at Marina, 1881, 176.
Inscriptions, Greek and Sinaite, at Matâli Hudherah, 1871, 8.
Inscriptions, Hamath, proposed arrangement of a portion of, 1873, 35.
Inscriptions, Hebrew, in Phœnician characters of early date found at Jerusalem, 1871, 103; on sarcophagi on the Mount of Offence, 1874, 9.
Inscriptions, ideographic, found at Aleppo, 1873, 72.
Inscriptions, interesting, at Nakurah, 1877, 175.
Inscriptions, Latin, in the wall of Jerusalem, 1874, 141.
Inscriptions, Mosaic, in the Kubbet es Sakhrah, translation of, 1871, 164.
Inscriptions, Nabbathæan, in the Sîk, 1871, 54.
Inscriptions, Old Hebrew, at Umm el Zaynat, 1873, 87.
Inscriptions, Phœnician, on jar handles, 1869–70, 372; at el Gebal, 1875, 104; from Cyprus, 1880, 174.
Inscriptions, Roman, found at Jerusalem, 1871, 103.
Inscriptions, Syriac, at Deir Dubân, 1871, 91.
Inscriptions, 1885, 14–17; 1889, 192; in the Aksa Mosque, 1888, 278.
Inscriptions, at 'Acca, 1888, 140.
„ Aramæan, 1892, 251; at Beit el Khulîl, 1889, 185.
Inscriptions, at Busr el Hareer, 1892, 41; from the Church of St. Stephen, 1890, 306.
Inscriptions, cuneiform, from Tell el Hesy, 1892, 46, 126, 176, 203, 264; the Lachish, 1890, 230.
Inscriptions, of Edrei, 1890, 188.
„ genuine, number of, in Palestine, 1884, 90, 91.
Inscriptions, false and genuine, 1884, 89.
Inscriptions, Greek, 1888, 202; 1890, 54; 1891, 243; near the Husheh, 1890, 25, 68, 70; at Rukleh, 1892, 164.
Inscriptions, Greek and Latin, examples of, 1882, 25, 26.
Inscriptions, Hebrew, 1883, 170; notes in connection with, 1884, 82.
Inscriptions, Hebrew and Jewish, notes on, 1891, 240.
Inscriptions, Jewish, on Ossuaries, 1891, 203.
Inscriptions, Karmathian, note on, 1887, 105.
Inscriptions, Kureyah, 1888, 202; on Lebanon, King Nebuchadnezzar's, 1884, 85; Saris and Mount Olivet, 1890, 44, 54, 71.
Inscriptions in Palestine, genuine and false, 1884, 89.
Inscriptions, Phœnician, 1883, 170; inscription over a tomb, 1888, 107.
Inscription, Phœnician, on gem, 1885, 131.
Inscriptions on Lamps, 1892, 40; in the Muristan, 1892, 187, 334.
Inscriptions, "newly found," Professor Sayce and Dr. Merrill on, 1886, 72, 73.
Inscriptions, notes on, 1892, 323.
„ Palmyrene, 1892, 47.
Inscriptions, Sinaitic, 1892, 43, 44; inscriptions on tombs north of the Damascus Gate, 1890, 69, 70.
Insects, gall-producing in the desert, 1885, 262.
Intermarriage at Rasheya, 1892, 160.
Ionic volute at Tell el Hesy, 1890, 164, 165, 232.
Irbid, 1888, 200; (the ancient Arbela), the synagogue at, 1869–70, 37; ruins at, 40; 1877, 118.
Iron Objects, 1892, 112.
Irrigation, 1891, 26, 41; from aqueducts, 34.
Irrigation and Water Supply in Palestine, 1890, 55, 72, 199; 1891, 160.
Irrigation and Water Supply in Palestine and Syria, 1890, 55, 72.
Isaac, the sacrifice of, the traditional site of, 1879, 19.
Isaac, the well of, probable situation of, 1871, 34.
Isaiah's Chapel, 1890, 329; drafted masonry, 329.
Isawyeh, lamps found in tomb at, 1892, 39.
Iskânderûn to Tripoli, notes on a journey from, 1888, 65.
Iskanderuna, 1887, 30.

Iskar, on the identification of, 1876, 197.
Ism'atlia, arrival of, 1884, 221.
„ east of, road running, 1884, 55.
Israel, numbers of, note on, 1883, 138.
Issachar, the boundary of, 1877, 47; identifications in the tribe of, 87; Samaritan tradition relating to, 1881, 201.
Istakhri, Balkhi, 1887, 101.
Itinerant Smiths, 1890, 245.
Itinerary of the Exode, 1887, 250.
„ Royal Party, 1882, 234.
Ittah Kazin, 1892, 206, 328.

Jabesh Gilead perhaps Miryamin, 1876, 178.
Jabbok, the, 1888, 197.
Jabneel probably Yebna, 1875, 167.
Jacob and Leah, shrines of, 1882, 205.
Jacob's Daughters, the tomb of, 1877, 124; 1878, 167.
Jacob's Camp, supposed site of, 1875, 93.
Jacob's Twelve Sons, the tombs of, Samaritan belief concerning, 1881, 200.
Jacob's Well, account of, 1873, 71; 1877, 72; 1881, 195; plan for the preservation of, 1878, 9; permission to repair, 14; its history and associations, 1879, 87; discovery of the mouth of, 1881, 212; dimensions, 213; bought by the Greek Church, 214.
Jaffa, meteorological observations at, 1869–70, 260; the only natural harbour from Alexandria to Haiffa, 1872, 34; German colony at, 80; site of ancient cemetery of, 1874, 3, 5; fragment of marble relief found at, 4; inscriptions from, 5, 270, 271; tomb and portrait of a bishop at, 269; origin of names in the neighbourhood of, 279; archæological discoveries and various identifications in the neighbourhood of, *ib.*; Judæo-Greek epitaph from, 1877, 106; Phœnician inscription found near, 1892, 170; prayer, the, of Ben Abdas on the dedication of the Temple of Joppa, 1892, 171–174; flora at, 1885, 280; neighbourhood of, important remains found in the, 1882, 19; trip from, to Gaza, 1890, 166.
Jaifeh, old tombs at, 1884, 9.
Jam'a Abd es Samad, 1889, 72.
Jamia el Arbain, near Seilun, curious building at, 1873, 38.
Jâm Sûf, the, objections to Dr. Brugsch's identification of, 1880, 155, 232; remarks on, 1881, 322.
Jannes and Jambres withstanding Moses, notes on, 1881, 311; reply on, 1883, 101.
Janoah perhaps Yanûkh, 1877, 24.
„ 1892, 207, 332, 333.
Jaulan, explorations in, 1885, 82; notes on, 1884, 167; Plateau, the, 1872, 182; the whole of the, is an immense volcanic field, 1885, 87.
Jâ'uni, ancient bath called "Beit el Arab," 1889, 74.
Ja'zer, 1882, 9.
Jeb'a connected with the history of Saul and Jonathan, 1874, 61; places visible from, 1881, 253.
Jeb'a (Gibeah of Benjamin), overturned dolmen at, 1885, 228.
el Jebâh, 1892, 255, 256; water sulphureous at, 1891, 41.
Jebata, notes on a tomb opened at, 1885, 94.
Jebeil, the ancient Byblus, 1871, 117; the castle and Roman remains and inscriptions at, 1875, 226; description of the principal church at, *ib.*
Jebel-el-Abiad, 1892, 327.
„ Abu Kosheibeh, 1885, 257; unusual sight observed from, 257.
Jebel 'Ain-el-Wu'ul, 1891, 21.
„ el Akhyar, 1892, 166.
„ Antar, 1892, 325.
„ Aradeh, a butterfly seen on the summit of, 1885, 248.
Jebel 'Araif, ascent of, 1869–70, 312; 1871, 18; observations taken from, 1869–70, 312.
Jebel Attâkah, bold aspect of, 1884, 135; geological visit to, 135.
Jebel 'Attârûs, the great cairn of, 1882, 12.
Jebel Barûk, ridge of, 1892, 155; spurs of the mountain range, 155.
Jebel Bili'âs, 1892, 327.
„ Bîr Asur, ancient altar at, 1875, 40.
Jebel Druze Hauran, inscriptions at, 1871, 134; 1872, 7.
Jebel el 'Ejmeh not likely to have been the Scene of the Revelation of the Law, 1871, 12.
Jebel Ferdays (the old Herodium), the ruins of, 1874, 25.

Jebel Hadîd, Israelite remains examined by Palmer and Holland, 1883, 228.
Jebel Helal to Ismailia, important country opened out from, 1883, 230.
Jebel Helal, figs, palms, and other fruit trees in the vicinity of, 1884, 7; alluvial plain east of, 1884, 5; remarkable gorges, called er "Rugah Jebel Helal," 1884, 8.
Jebel Harûn, the Mount Hor of Scripture, appearance of, 1884, 211.
Jebel Humra, granite peaks of, 1884, 208.
Jebel Husha', 1888, 195; view from, 196; birds and plants, 196.
Jebel Ikhrimm, the scene of a fight between two tribes of Arabs, 1871, 16; geological formation of, 1884, 6.
Jebel Khitmeh, 1891, 21.
„ Kenîseh, 1892, 154.
„ Khulîl (or Hebron Hills), the cultivation of the vine in the, 1876, 124.
Jebel Kuds (or Jerusalem Hills), the natural products of, 1876, 125.
Jebel Kuleib, Wetzstein's great lava stream from, exists only on the map, 1872, 7; true meaning of, *ib.*; 1888, 202; ascent of, 204.
Jebel Madherah wrongly marked on the maps, 1869-70, 320; the position of, 1871, 46; legend concerning, 47.
Jebel Magrâh, the extent of, 1869-70, 313; 1884, 5; the position of, 1879, 67, 68; the appearance and extent of, 69.
Jebels Magrâh and Jerâfeh, easy road between, 1884, 5.
Jebel Magharah, ancient burial grounds, tombs, and stone circles in the pass in, 1884, 12; nawamis are abundant in the country surrounding; square building found, and many remains supposed to exist, 1883, 230; old round tombs on, 230.
Jebel el Maslubîyeh, extent of, 1888, 184.
Jebel Mukrah is not an isolated mountain, 1871, 18.
Jebel Musa, running water seen on, 1885, 257; ("Pieria" of the Macedonian conquerors), 1888, 68; view from, 1888, 68.
Jebel Nâblus (or Mount Ephraim), rugged and desolate, but well supplied with springs, 1876, 125.
Jebel Neba, 1888, 181, 183, 186; assumed to be Mount Nebo, 183; extent of, 184; the view from, 1872, 63.
Jebel Okra, "the naked mountain" (Mount Casius), 1888, 69, 70.
Jebel Qalamûn, 1891, 21–23.
„ Qaisûn, 1891, 21.
„ Serbal, leaves of a tree ("boothum") used for rheumatism, 1885, 249.
el Jebel-esh-Shurqi, 1891, 21.
Jebel Sîâghah, 1888, 181, 183; view from, 184–186.
Jebel et Tîh, but one road over, 1879, 61.
Jebel Tôr'an, panoramic view from, 1878, 122.
Jebel Usdum, the rock of, 1869–70, 150; 1889, 33; trunks of palms are embedded in marls at the base of, 1885, 264, 273; the salt rock of its lower part, 1889, 33; the mountain of salt, 1884, 217.
Jebel el Urf, the country near, is desolate, 1884, 220.
Jebel ez Zaitûn (Mount of Olives), 1888, 33.
Jehoshaphat, the Valley of, the monoliths in, 1876, 104.
Jehud, identical with el Yêhûdîyeh, 1872, 39.
Jejazi, 1888, 198.
Jenîn, a volcanic outbreak near, 1872, 193.
Jêrash, notice of, 1869–70, 301; inscription from, 388; 1882, 218; inscriptions at, 1883, 107; Jêrash, or Gerasa, a description of, 1885, 167, 168; Roman ruins at, 1882, 218; inscriptions, 1882, 218–220; texts, 1889, 28; visible from Deir-el-Leyyeh, 1885, 167; fragments of sarcophagi and carved stones, 1885, 167.
Jerâsh and Zerka villages, a cairn on saddle between the, 1885, 169.
Jerboas not seen in Sinai, but were numerous in the Wâdy Arabah, 1885, 237.
Jeremiah's Grotto, so-called rock-cut channels and tomb near, 1873, 153; excavations and discoveries at, 1874, 125; 1878, 20; cisterns near, 1890, 11, 12; Jewish tomb near, 1883, 75; cross and Greek inscription on tomb, 1883, 77; old channel found near, 1887, 216.
Jeremiah's Prophecy, 1889, 98.

Jeremiah xxxi, 38–40, note on, 1882, 58.
Jericho, mounds at, 1869–70, 209; the site of, and adjacent ruins, 1874, 38; inscriptions and remains found in ruins of monasteries near, 72; climate of, 74, 75; natural history of, 75; the site of, placed by tradition at the Tell el Matlab, 85; the plain of, remarkable appearance of, 1874, 39; convents of, 40; aqueducts on, 42; natural history of, 41; district of, ornithology of the, 1885, 284; species of the southern Ghôr growing in, 1885, 284; species not previously met with, 1885, 285.
Jericho to Jerusalem, road from, 1885, 179.
Jericho and Nablus, slabs and remains found on a short cut between, 1885, 181.
Jericho and the Northern Ghôr, 1885, 283.
Jerusalem, topography of, 1869–70, 3; 1873, 151; works at, 1869-70, 17; explorations in, 63; description of, 98; ancient topography of, 337; the Haram Area of, 339; the royal quarries or caverns at, 373; report on the progress of works at, 81 (Appendix); Roman inscriptions discovered at, 147 (Appendix); the conquest of, by the Khaliph 'Omar, 1871, 123; the terms of capitulation, 124; the Sakrah at, 126; discovery and description of a limestone column at, 135; besieged by the Bedawîn, 167; taken by Temîn Abu Hareb, A.D. 842, 170; note on M. Ganneau's discovery of an inscribed stone from the Temple of, 172; climate of, 1872, 19; 1873, 39; recent discoveries at, 1872, 47; meteorological returns from, 73; remains of two churches at, 85; the position of the walls of, 157; rock indications at, 165; Mr. Schick's work and discoveries at, 1873, 36, 72; 1874, 125; on Mr. Schick's plate of the rock-levels throughout, 1873, 93; Lieut. Conder on the importance of the exploration of, 124; on the plan of rock-levels of, 151; the topography of, *ib.*; the accordance of Josephus' description with the plan of rock-levels, 152; marble head found in a wall at, 1874, 7; note on Lieut. Conder's rock-plan of, 125; fragments of mediæval mouldings found at, 137; inscriptions in the wall of, 141; apparently Christian, 148; interesting tombs at, 1876, 9, 61; recent excavations at, 1877, 9; the water-gate towards the east of, 202; recently discovered graves near, 1878, 202; ancient remains in the north-west city wall of, 203; on the seizure of, by the Fellahîn, 1879, 104; register of rock-levels of, 1880, 82; notes on, 101; a find of coins in, 181; the supposed site of the Ascension at, probably a relic of sun worship, 1881, 80; rapid growth of, 197; inscriptions at, *ib.*, 272; curious tombs at, 273; 1882, 165, 169, 215; ancient city, the, the remains of, 1883, 72, 73; ancient hospice of the German knights, "Casaderocada"—the ruined house, 1889, 10; antiquities found, catacombs and Roman tiles, 1889, 182; aqueduct east of Burj Laklak, 1892, 13; aqueduct near Jeremiah's Grotto being cleared, 1888, 20; Arch Springings, on the relation of, 1891, 219–224; baths and water channel, 1891, 19; "Broad Wall," the, 1889, 99; building east of Neby Daud now removed, 1890, 15; Byzantine threshold, 1890, 9; capital and pillar, 1890, 252; "Campo Santo" or Christian burial-place, a Greek inscription found at, 1889, 179; carriage road, reconstruction of, 1889, 63; the castle ditch, has the rock very near the surface, 1887, 219; the escarpment, 1887, 219, 220; the castle parapet wall repaired, 1887, 160; catacombs found near the Bishop's residence, 1889, 179, 180; certain places not permitted to be entered, 1892, 23, 24; channel or cistern for rainwater, 1889, 117; channel in the rock, 1885, 223; Chapel of the Flagellation, 1889, 10; chisel marks in the Cotton Grotto, 1892, 24; chisel marks, peculiar (*see* sketch), note on, 26; Christian burial grounds now protected by walls, 1892, 187, 188; chronicle, a, 1887, 158; church alluded to by Sir Charles C. Wilson, 1886, 135; church, the Emperor Justinian's, 1892, 22; church built by the Abyssinians, 1887, 160; church newly discovered, 1882, 116; inscription, 1882, 119, 120; church north of the Damascus Gate, 1883, 238; tomb, 240; mosaic floor, 239;

pottery, &c., found, 241; pavement, 242; cistern, 242; church, the second, indications of, 1890, 9; Church of Simeon, reference to, 1890, 15; church on the Skull Hill, ruins of, 1891, 211–218; Church of St. Ann, 1889, 10; Church of St. Gilles, 1889, 10; Church of St. James the Less, 1889, 10; Church of St. Peter (Cock-crow), 1890, 15; Church, or Convent of St. Thomas, 1889, 10; cisterns, 1890, 11; cistern, large, called "Boberich," 1891, 10, 11; collection, Dr. Merrill's, of bird and animal skins, 1888, 177; column found, 1885, 223; columns and hewn stones, 1890, 9; convent, Coptic, the, depth of rock shallow at, 1887, 154; convent, Coptic, the, rock-hewn tombs found at, 1887, 154; defence of the Gutter (Tzinnor), 1890, 201 (*see* Tsinnor); description of, by an Arab author, 1887, 101; description of the Mosque of the Holy City, and what therein is of holy places of the Prophets, 1887, 97, 98; discoveries north of Damascus Gate, 1889, 116; 1890, 9; door, threshold of a, found, 1885, 222; environs of, being built on and heaps of rubbish cleared away (near Damascus Gate), 1886, 135; German excavations at, 1882, 3; excavations in, explanations to the drawings, 1887, 220; excavations at the New Gate, 1892, 17; excavations, new, at, 1888, 20, 57; excavations, note on, 1888, 61; excavation, the places for, marked out, 1886, 135; excavations, new, remarks on by Col. Wilson, 1888, 61; excavations at Tarik Sitti Maryam resumed, 1890, 21; execution, place and mode of, 1883, 69; methods of, 1883, 70; place of, traditionally said to be north of Damascus Gate, 1883, 71; flight of Zedekiah, the, 1889, 98; forgeries, new, at, 1884, 194; ancient forum, an, 1888, 18; fruits at, 1885, 282; future work required in, 1890, 159.

Jerusalem Association, 1892, 86, 178, 265.

Jerusalem, "Galilee," the place called, in 1450, 1890, 15 (*see* Viri Galilee); the Georgian inscription at, 1883, 112, 113; German hospice, the depth of rock at the, 1887, 154; Greek inscription and translations, on tombs north of the Damascus Gate, 1890, 69, 70; hills surrounding the ancient, 1883, 222; holy places of, the, 1889, 61; hotel built on the Jaffa Road, 1892, 189; house of Annas, 1889, 9; house of the Holy Ghost, 1889, 9, 90; identifications of hills, valleys, &c., at, 1883, 152, 153; inscription from the Church of St. Stephen, 1890, 306; inscription, fragment of an imperial, 1884, 194; inscription on slab, 1890, 10; inscription on stone, 1892, 15; Idrîsî's description of, in 1154, 1888, 31–35; Jeremiah's prophecy of, 1889, 98; Jewish houses being built, 1892, 189; Jewish traditions in, 1882, 142; keys of the city and the Jews, 1889, 11; "Khankeh," the, how acquired by the Catholics, 1888, 17; Kûl'at Ard es Suaidh, 1887, 153; letters from Herr Schick, 1892, 9, 283; Lower City, 1886, 26; "Mal-quis-Mal," where meat was cooked for the pilgrims, 1888, 19; Mr. Luncz's book, 1887, 214; market place, an ancient, 1888, 19, 20, 57; market streets, several, in the 13th century, 1888, 18; masonry found at, note on, 1886, 82; masonry found opposite the Muristan, 1887, 159; masons' marks, 1890, 11; Mohammedan school erected at ruin of Maria Mogadolio, 1887, 158; mosaic pavement, 1886, 135; new buildings at, 1891, 280, 281; new city gate, the, 1891, 281; new discoveries in, 1885, 222; new discoveries at the House of Caiaphas, 1890, 247; Greek building showing part of second wall, 1887, 218; new Greek building, foundations of, 1887, 219; new road north of the city, 1890, 246; newly-discovered church at, 1882, 116; newly-discovered rock-cut tombs near the Jeremiah Grotto, 1886, 155; the "Battlefield" and ground adjacent, 155; position of the tombs, 155; era of the tombs, Jewish, 155; sarcophagi found, 155; notes from, 1886, 135; 1887, 151; 213; notes on Herr Schick's report, 1892, 46; notes on places visited, in, 1890, 157; notes, some, 1889, 9; notes of the plans and cave east of the Holy Sepulchre, 1889, 67; excavations east of Holy Sepulchre, 67.

Jerusalem of the Kings, 1884, 20.

Jerusalem, Passage, a tunnel-like, 1892, 22; plate found bearing the word, "Ephthemios," 1886, 157; pilgrims used a cave in 1483, the ancient Church may yet be found, 1890, 15; plans of tombs, explanation of, 1885, 227; pool, a, cleared out, 1892, 289; Præ-Exilic, 1884, 70 (Notes on), 171; the topography of, 1883, 215; Professor Sayce on, note on, 1884, 241.

Jerusalem, Protestant Burial Ground, cave found at, 1891, 278.

Jerusalem, quarantine, 1884, 110; queries as to places in and near, 1885, 59; railway to, 1887, 215; injured by the rains, 1892, 189; recent discoveries in, 1888, 115; 1889, 111, 172; recent discoveries in, remains found, 1886, 22–24; recent discoveries in, with plan, 1889, 63; reference to the plan of the Haram Area as it exists at the present day, 1887, 91, 92; remains found in building for Jewish immigrants, 1887, 156–158; remains of old wall inside City, 1891, 277; remains found outside the Jaffa Gate, 1887, 213; remarks on Herr Schick's report, 1887, 166; rent in the rock in the Chapel of Calvary, 1882, 215; reports from, 1890, 246; 1891, 9, 198, 276; rising of the waters held as a feast, 1889, 41; rock (sakhrah) foundation of Solomon's Temple, 1889, 156; Roman inscription on marble column, 1886, 73; rooms and cisterns found, 1892, 17; searching for Gate of the City of David, 1890, 258; sewer at Khôt el Khankeh, 1887, 155; shops, masonry of the, appears to be Byzantine, 1888, 19.

Jerusalem, snowed up at, 1884, 113.

„ St. Magdaline, 1889, 10.

„ St. Peter ad Vincula, 1889, 10.

Jerusalem, St. Stephen's Church, remains of, 1886, 135; stones of, 1887, 50; Suk or Market, old sewer found going from, 1887, 216; taking of, by David, 1889, 96; Tanks Nos. 1 and 3, note on, 1887, 166; tomb of Philip d'Aubigné, 1887, 76; tomb outside the Damascus Gate with inscriptions, 1890, 158; tomb of St. Stephen hoped to be found, 1890, 10; tombs, 1890, 11; tombs, Christian, found, 1891, 9; tombs, Jewish, are separated; Christian are together, 1887, 152; tombs, rock-cut, below Coptic Convent, 1887, 154; tombs, rock-cut, found, 1890, 247; tombs, rock-cut, previously to being a cistern, 1890, 12; tomb-cutters' cubits, 1892, 28–35; valleys and waters of, 1889, 38; various notes, 1892, 204–206; verifications of references, 1885, 58; "Viri Galilæ," antiquities found on, 1889, 183; the north of, examination of, 1873, 17; ancient tomb and other remains found at, 22, 37; new discoveries in, 1879, 198; the north-east of, rock-cut tombs at, 1874, 95–99.

Jerusalem, apse of a Byzantine church, 1890, 9; tomb of St. Stephen, 10; St. Stephen's Church, 10, 157; Greek inscription north of Damascus Gate, 10, 158, 187; tomb with a rolling stone door, 11; masons' marks, 11; Canaanitic cisterns, 11; excavations on Zion, 12; Church of St. Peter, 15; the Cave in the Rock, 15; Acra, 21, 48; rock levels, 20; old city wall, 21, 39; chapel, site of, 21; Mosque of el Aksa, 158; rock tombs, 158, 160; cubit, dimensions of, 158, 160; Solomon's wall and stables, 159; new road north of the city, 246; new discoveries at the house of Caiaphas, 247; rock-cut tombs at Aceldama, 67, 248; rock-cut tombs at Bethany, 249; ancient tower, 251; searching for gate of City of David, 258.

Jerusalem, searching for water, 1891, 3, 20; Christian tombs, 9; discoveries in Solomon's stables, 198; passages under the Triple Gate, 198; spring of an ancient arch, 199, 200; inscriptions from Medeba, 199; winter rains, 199; Pool of Bethesda, 200; excavations at the Golden Gate, 201; tombs and ossuaries at Rujm el Kahakir, 201; inscriptions, 203; subterranean passage in Solomon's stables, 204; cuttings in the rock in the Haram Area, 206; foundation of present city wall, 276; remains of old wall inside city, 277; Protestant burial ground, 278; ancient watercourse, 278; innovations at Jerusalem, 280.

Jerusalem, Old Pool in Upper Kedron Valley, 1892, 9; excavations at, 10; rock-cut tomb in Wâdy el Jôz, 13;

wall 13 feet thick near the Sultan's Pool, 16; rock-cut cave near Bishop Gobat's school, 16; rock-cut passage north of the Via Dolorosa; small pool near, 16; new gate, 17; ruins in the north-west corner of the city, 17; foundation of the present city wall, 17; chisel marks at the north-west corner of city, 18; buildings south of the Double Gate, 20; chisel marks in the Cotton Grotto, 24, 26; tomb-cutters' cubits, 28; Phœnician, Egyptian, and Jewish cubit, 30; at Carthage, 30; in Sardinia, 30; in the Hauran, 30; Roman foot, 30; potters' marks, 39; rock-cut-way north-west of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, 46; Akra, 46; discoveries at Nicophorieh, 115, 185, 204; monument of Herod, 116, 205; various remains, 117; mason's mark, 119; ornamented sarcophagi, 119; Gordon's Tomb, 120; excavations near Neby Daud, 124; pottery lamps, 124; Gate Gennath, 186; inscription in the Muristan, 187, 334; Christian burial grounds, 187; Skull Hill, 188; Solomon's stables, 188; the Golden Gate, 189; growth of buildings outside Jerusalem, 189; Mosaic pavement near the Church of St. Stephen, 190; new school, 190; pottery from the Sarîs Cave, 196; potters' marks on lamps, 197; identification of Calvary, 199, 295; Aceldama, 283; pool west of Damascus Road, 289; ancient stone weights (talent), 289; new sewer near the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, 290; Convent and Church of the Sisters of Zion, 290.

Jerusalem, wall, the anterior, remains go to prove the further out position of, 1889, 63; wall built to protect the church, 1891, 277; wall of Manasseh, note on, 1887, 106; wall near Sultan's Pool, and Bishop Gobat's school, 1892, 16; wall newly discovered, of large stones, 1886, 136; wall, the old, 1884, 79; wall, old city, remains of, 1890, 21; wall, old, remains of, near the north-east corner of the city, 1889, 65; wall, old, remains of, description of, 1889, 65; cisterns found, 66; wall, old, outside of, 1890, 39; wall, old, remains of outside the present north wall, 1889, 205; wall, old, outside of, the former ditch cleared, 1892, 17; wall of polished stones, 1890, 9; wall, second line of, 1888, 62, 64; 1886, 206; wall, second, not permitted to be dug for, 1887, 213; wall, the south, 1889, 145; wall, the present, now proved to be further inside, 1887, 214; wall, the present city, at angle, probable date of, 1892, 17; wall, temple, masons' marks, 1886, 16; wall was laid more open, 1890, 246; walls, the topography of, 1883, 222; walls of small church found near the barracks, 1889, 172, 173; was there a street or columns in? 1891, 318; watercourse found to extend further, 1885, 222; watercourse, or conduit, from north-west, remains of, 1891, 278, 279; water proposed to be obtained from Bireh, 1887, 215; water, searching for, 1891, 20; well of slightly saline water, 1889, 10; well silted up, 1888, 20.

Jerusalem Year Book for Palestine for 1882, containing information as to market days; weights and measures; coinage used; hotels and hospices; societies for religious purposes; sects, &c., 1883, 160–162.

Jeshanah probably 'Ain Sinia, 1877, 182, 206.

Jeshimon, the identification of, 1871, 47; the district of the, 1876, 123.

Jeshua may be S'awi, 1877, 24.

Jesus, the so-called cradle of, is the niche of a statue, 1874, 166.

Jethlah possibly Shilta, 1873, 101.

Jett, probably the Gath of Egyptian records, Roman lamps found at, 1881, 196; supposed village of near Beit Jibrîn, 1882, 164.

Jewish Inscriptions and Ossuaries, 1891, 241.

Jewish Lamps, 1890, 45.

„ Tombstones in the Crimea, 1883, 171.

Jewish Sites, distinguishing features of, 1878, 39.

Jewish Superstitions, 1882, 145.

„ and English Superstitions, some, compared, 1882, 145.

Jewish Symbols as Architectural Ornaments, remarks on, 1878, 25.

Jewish Synagogues in Galilee, notes on, 1869–70, 37; dimensions of, 41.

Jewish Traditions possibly preserved in the Wely chapels, 1876, 71.

Jews, ancient families of, 1889, 10.

Jews at el Bukeiah, 1877, 177.
„ in Palestine, increase in the number of, 1879, 8.
Jews and Gentiles in Palestine, 1890, 310.
Jews returning to Palestine, 1888, 21.
Jezreel possibly identical with Sirreh, 1880, 230.
el Jîb, account of, 1872, 174; cave dwellers at, 177; remains of a crusading church discovered at, 1881, 258.
el Jîdy, wells of, 1883, 230.
Jifna, Greek and Arabic inscriptions at, 1878, 64; sarcophagus at, *ib.*
el Jireh, rock-cut tombs at, 1873, 25; unsuccessful attempt to explore the vaults of, 49.
el Jish (the ancient Giscala), synagogue at, 1869–70, 37; remains at and near, 1877, 125; the Roman eagle engraved on the synagogue at, 1878, 169.
el Jismâniyyah (Gethsemne), 1888, 33.
Jisr and Khan Benât Y'akûb, 1889, 78.
Jisr el Kuwwah, 1892, 158.
Jisr ed Medfûn, 1887, 29.
Jisr el Qur'aun, 1892, 158.
Joab's Well, note on, 1878, 21.
Joash, assassination of, 1889, 97.
Job, legend of, 1874, 110; the story belongs to the Haurân, 1881, 76.
John the Baptist, the scene of the decapitation of, 1879, 144; traditional burial place of, 1881, 199.
Jokneam, 1892, 330.
Jonah's Monument, 1871, 88.
Jonas, the prophet, several sites dedicated to, 1889, 8.
Jordan, the, 1871, 73; depth of, near Beisan, 1872, 188; source of, *ib.*, 1878, 140, 171; bridges over, 1879, 138; the east of, expedition to, 1869–70, 284; list of places visited or seen, 306; heights of points, 307; position of places, 381; temperature of springs, 149 (Appendix); the survey of, undertaken by the American Committee, 1872, 2; an expedition to, 57; remarks on, 72; list of names, 123; errors in, 1874, 149; account of, 1876, 177; the hot sulphur springs in, 181; fertility of, 1877, 150; on the ancient fertility and populousness of, 1879, 149; number and importance of the ruins in, 150; extent of Christian influence in, 152: remains of Roman roads in, *ib.*; inscriptions in, 153; irrigation of, *ib.*; populousness of, 154; chief features of, 1879, 191; extract from a Journal of a Tour in 1874, 1881, 77; traces of idolatrous worship, 83; condition of the tribes, 280; the west of, temperature of, springs, 1862-70, 149 (Appendix).
Jordan Valley, the, natural history of, 1874, 188; climate of, 1876, 126; fertility of, *ib.*; 1879, 139; formation of the lakes in, 1878, 172; water supply and irrigation of, 1879, 139; the hot sulphur springs of, 141; their extent, *ib.*; extensive ruins in the neighbourhood of, *ib.*; the tells in, may assist in fixing the site of the Cities of the Plain, 142; are wholly or in part artificial, 143; the sulphur of, 1880, 246; its origin, 247, 249 (Note); chemical analysis, 248 (Note).
Jordan Arabah and the Dead Sea, 1889, 32.
Jordan, the, and the Gulf of Akabah, 1886, 45; the bridge over, destroyed by flood, 1891, 199; the country beyond, how to travel without blackmail in, 1885, 180; account of a short journey east of the, 1885, 157.
Jordan Valley, flora of the, 1885, 283; Hebrew inscription in, 1885, 14.
Jordan, waters of, Did they originally flow into the Gulf of Akabah? 1886, 145.
Joseph, traditional tomb of, 1873, 70, 71; the boundary of, 1877, 41.
Joseph of Arimathæa, the tomb of, 1877, 76, 128.
Josephus, note on, and the LXX, 1884, 198.
Joshua, apparition to, 1874, 174.
Joshua and the sun, the tradition of, 1874, 264.
Joshua and the taking of Jericho, traditions relating to, 1874, 87; the Book of, valuable for even modern identifications, 1875, 128.
Joshua's Home, the site of, 1874, 16; tomb at Tibneh, description of, 1873, 144; Samaritan account of, 1876, 192; the site of, most likely Tibneh, 1877, 182; on the traditional sites of, 1878, 22; traditions respecting, 1879, 193; 1881, 40; the identification with Tibneh unsatisfactory, more likely at Kefr Hâris, 1881, 40.

Joûfa el Akhdar, interesting remains on, 1879, 61.
Journals of Mr. Petrie, 1890, 219.
Journey of the late Rev. F. W. Holland from Nukl to Ain Kadeis, Jebel Magrah, and Ismailia, with map, 1884, 4.
el Jowalîl, 1888, 205.
Judæa, the people of, their origin, 1875, 203; their religion, 205; legends of, 211; ascent into the central table-land of, 1884, 112; a dolmen in, 1885, 181.
Judea and the Dead Sea, bitumen of, 1883, 242.
Judæo-Greek epitaph from Jaffa, remarks on a, 1877, 106.
Judah, the boundary line of, 1874, 68; 1879, 95; proposed identifications in, 1875, 189; on the site of the sepulchres of the kings of, 1877, 195; the hill country of, 1875, 66; identifications in, *ib.*
Judah, the Plain of, the survey of, 1875, 138.
Judah and Benjamin, boundary between, 1884, 181; 1886, 54; "Stone of Bohan," answer as to "White Striped," 1886, 55.
"Judah on Jordan," explanation of, 1883, 183.
Judas' camp, the site of, 1875, 68.
Judas Maccabeus, the victories and defeat of, are illustrated by recent discoveries, 1881, 45.
Jufna, sarcophagus, crusading font, and other remains at, 1881, 196.
Jundel, the castle of, 1869–70, 225.
Juneijil probably an old Gilgal, 1883, 125.
Juniper (Lizzâb) trees, 1891, 300, 301.
Jupiter, the Temple of, at Baalbek, 1871, 108, 109.

K'aabineh Arabs, the, 1875, 131.
Kabûr Ben 'Israîm, various notices of, 1874, 79.
Kades, the temple at, 1869–70, 229; the position of, 1877, 167; considerable ruins at, *ib.*; the Temple of the Sun at, 168; 1878, 139; description of a masonry tomb at, 139; a silver coin and a bronze obtained at, 1881, 124.
Kadesh identified with 'Ain Gadís, 1871, 20, 74, 75; a place of special interest, 1881, 163; identified with Tell Neby Mendeh, 165; inscriptions at, 168, 173; 1885, 25; the battle of, 1890, 309; fresh news from, 1884, 175; identified as Petrea, on the authority of ancient writers, 1884, 233; notes on, 1884, 241, 242.
Kadesh Barnea, the site of, 1879, 69; on the identity of, 1881, 60; objections to its identification with 'Ain Kades, 61; on the proposed identification with 'Ain Qadis, 208; 1885, 21, 123; note on, 1884, 257; site of, 1884, 175; probable position of, 1884, 5.
Kadesh and Bered, 'Ain between, supposed to be Hagar's Well, 1883, 235.
Kadesh on the Orontes, 1882, 47, 132, 155, 253; 1884, 45; note on, 1882, 155: reply, 1883, 100.
Kadessa, 1885, 23.
Kaisarîyeh and Keishârûn, 1883, 128.
Kalamon (or Kulmon), on the identity and site of, 1876, 20; unsuccessful search for the name, 1877, 71.
Kalansawieh, plan taken of the Crusaders' hall at, 1873, 87; proposed as the site of the Castle of Plans, 1875, 93; position of, *ib.*; palm tree at, *ib.*
Kalat el Hosn, ruins at, 1884, 169.
Kamû'a el Hirmil, its position, 1881, 161; dimensions and details, 162; said to be the tomb of a Roman emperor, 162.
Kana, the figures near, 1890, 259–264.
"Kana" may apply to any place where reeds grow, 1883, 144.
Kana el Jelîl, 1883, 144.
"Kanaan" applies to a hill fortress, 1883, 175.
Kanaan, the fortress of, 1885, 24.
Kanah, the river, the boundary between Ephraim and Manasseh, on its identification with the Wady Kanah, and the objections thereto, 1880, 234.
Kan'ân, ruined site of, 1883, 175.
Kanef, ruins of, 1886, 75.
Kanisah al Kayâmah (Church of the Resurrection), 1888, 31.
el Kantâra, terra-cotta coffins, monuments, and other remains found near, 1880, 147.
Kara Bughaz, an arm of the Caspian, 1889, 33.
Karab el Hâtim, 1891, 302.
Karak, meteorological returns from, 1872, 73.
Karâwa ibn Hassan, ruins and tomb at, 1873, 141.

Karjet 'Alejan, the ruins of, 1879, 191.
Karkor, possibly identical with Kurkama, 1876, 178.
Karnak, the geographical lists on the temple at, their importance with reference to the topography of Palestine, 1876, 87; list of tributary places in Palestine, 1887, 149.
Karmathian Inscriptions, note on, 1887, 105.
Karnet er Ruweis, 1891, 302.
Karytein, 1892, 254.
Kasr el Abîd, the ruin of 'Arak el Emir, 1888, 191.
Kasr Berdauif, or Baldwin's Castle, a crusading stronghold, 1885, 89.
Kasr Bint el Melek, the supposed mountain of Herod, wall of, described, 1887, 87.
Kasr Hajlah, the ruins of, well preserved, 1874, 41; 1882, 216; frescoes now destroyed, 216; tradition of Mutull el Heisàn, 216.
Kasr el Kheir, 1892, 257.
Kasr el Shahîb, wrongly called Kasr el Antar and Kasr Nimrûd, 1874, 52; further notes on, *ib.*
Kasr el Yahûd, the cistern at, still in good condition, 1874, 40; the aqueduct to, *ib.*
Kastal, monument resembling a dolmen at, 1882, 121.
Katiath, 1892, 206.
Kaukab el Hawa, construction and position of, 1874, 179, 180; 1875, 29; Arabic inscription at, 30.
Kakab el Hawa, 1882, 150.
Kedron Valley, the supposed bridge across, 1869–70, 345; the great rock-cut aqueduct in, 140 (Appendix); identical with the Valley of Hinnom, 148 (Appendix); rock-cut tombs in, bought by the Russian Palestine Society, 1887, 159.
Kedron, or Tyropean Valley, Valley of Hinnom? 1886, 33.
Kefr Abil, remains of former habitations near, 1885, 161.
Kefr Abu Bedd, disc stone at, 1882, 74.
Kefr 'Aziz probably identical with the ruin of 'Aziz, 1876, 70.
Kefr Bir'im, description of the synagogues at, 1869–70, 37, 40; peculiarity in the formation of, 1878, 128; the large synagogue at, 137; description of the gateway of the small synagogue at, 138; inscription at synagogue of, 1883, 170.
Kefr Hâris, identification of the three sites at, 1881, 200; represents Kefr Cheres or Mount Heres, 1883, 126.
Kefr Istuna, identical with Alexandrium, 1875, 12.
Kefr Kenna, account of, 1869–70, 71; traces of ruins in, 72; carved stone found at, 1888, 104.
Kefr Lam, ancient wall at, 1885, 27; ornamented stone at, 1886, 12, 13.
Kefr Melek, lead device from, 1892, 40.
Kefr Saba does not represent Antipatris, 1869–70, 250; 1874, 184, 193.
Kefr es Samir, 1885, 26.
Kefrah, the ruins at, quite modern, 1875, 32.
Kefrein, isolated stone at, 1882, 71, 73; hot spring at, 1882, 13.
Keilah, description of, 1875, 149.
Keisun, the ruins of, 1877, 168; Greek inscription at, *ib.*
Kelat er Rubud, a castle built by Saladin, 1872, 71.
Kenites, proposals to identify the country of the, with Yekîn, 1881, 37.
Kersk, remains at, 1877, 120; the ruin of, 1878, 191; apparently identical with Taricheæ, 192; the inhabitants of, 1880, 255.
Kersize, the, 1890, 55.
Kerâzeh, the synagogue at, 1869–70, 37; the ruins of, are well preserved, 1878, 166.
Kern esh Sheikh, an abandoned Arab cemetery near, 1874, 101; tomb openings near, 107.
el Kerûmîyeh, cromlechs at, 1882, 8.
Kesâb, Armenian village of, 1888, 71; geological formation near, 71; missionaries at, 71.
Kesifeh, ruins at, 1871, 41.
Khabiri or Abiri, 1891, 72.
el Khâlisah, 1883, 126.
Khalusah, extensive ruins at, 1871, 35.
Khamasa, the suggested site of Emmaus, description of, 1876, 174.
Khan el Hathrour, fragment of a Roman milestone found at, 1874, 90.
Khan Jubb Yusuf, ruins at, 1877, 124; dolmen found near, *ib.*; 1889, 78.
Khan Khulda, sarcophagi ruins, and inscriptions at, 1874, 198.
Khan Minia, or Minieh, or Minyeh, supposed by some to be Capernaum, 1882, 78; 1890, 179; castle and rock-cut chapel at, 1891, 75.
Khan Muzhir, 1892, 154.

Khan en Nakûrah, refreshments at, 1887, 30.
Khan ruined, 1892, 257.
Khan and Mosque of Yûnis, inscription at, 1886, 181, 182; supposed to represent Jenysos, 1886, 182; ancient well at, 1886, 180; gardens of, 1886, 181.
Khan and Bath at Abu Rabah, 1892, 256.
Khankeh (Church of the Sepulchre), rock north of, 1887, 218.
Kharâb-el-Hâtim, 1891, 302.
Khashm, the, ruins at, 1873, 110.
Khazneh, the, beauty of, 1871, 54; architectural ornaments upon, *ib.*: original purpose, *ib.*
Kheibari, the, same as the Rechabites, 1871, 57; the character of, *ib.*
Khisfin, ruins at, 1885, 87, 88.
Khita, Mr. Hyde Clarke on, 1880, 210.
Khoreisa, Greek inscription at, 1878, 34.
Khot el Khânkeh, sewer at, 1887, 155.
el Khubara, a rain-water pool called, 1884, 219.
Khudr Abu Abbas, Mohammedan tomb, with Arabic inscription, 1886, 178, 179.
el Khudra, the trading tent of, 1884, 219.
Khŭrbet Abu 'Amir, ruins of a building at, 1873, 31; probably Roman, 48.
Khŭrbet Abu el A'jîn, ruin and well at, 1886, 193.
Khŭrbet Abu Hamám, ruined town of, 1871, 41.
Khŭrbet Abu Hajâj, remains of, 1886, 192.
Khŭrbet 'Adaseh, cuttings at, 1882, 167; cisterns at, 168; tombs, 167, 168; probably the long-lost site of Gibeah of Saul and of the Hill of Ammah, 1882, 59.
Khŭrbet el 'Adésé is called also Beit Lidje, 1874, 109.
Khŭrbet 'Ajlân, 1890, 159, 161, 162.
„ 'Aleiya-eddin, remains at, 1884, 35, 36.
Khŭrbet el Beida, ruins at, 1881, 75.
„ el Batta, 1886, 14.
„ Khŭrbet Beistan, 1884, 42.
„ Bayt Mizzeh same as Mozah, 1874, 79.
Khŭrbet Dayr Asruhr, identical with Sozuza, contains ruins of a Roman character 1874, 15.
Khŭrbet Deir Serur, the discovery of, 1874, 226.
Khŭrbet ed Dikkeh. ? Bethsaida Julias, 1886, 17, 18.
Khŭrbet ed Dmeita, columns found at, 1886, 193.
Khŭrbet Dubil, remains at, 1884, 32–34; tombs at, 1886, 7, 8.
Khŭrbet Duweibeh, remains at, 1884, 40.
Khŭrbet Duweimin, sarcophagi and other remains at, 1884, 34, 35.
Khŭrbet 'Erma, 1882, 61, 63.
„ 'Erma or Orma, perhaps Kirjath-Jearim, 1886, 24, 26.
Khŭrbet Fakhakhír, tombs and ruins at, 1873, 141.
Khŭrbet Gumrán, a large number of remarkable tombs of doubtful origin at, 1874, 74.
Khŭrbet el Fara, remains at, 1884, 219.
Khŭrbet Fasil Dânial, 1883, 127.
Khŭrbet el Hadeithîyeh, cave opened at, 1887, 82.
Khŭrbet Hamsin, a remarkable antique monument, 1877, 175.
Khŭrbet Husheh, ruin and fine spring, 1890, 24.
Khŭrbet Ikbala, ruins of a convent at, with numerous masons' marks on the walls, 1874, 56; native account of, 77.
Khŭrbet Inseirât, remains at, 1886, 192.
Khŭrbet er Kakhtyeh, remains and inscription on tomb, 1884, 38.
Khŭrbet Kânâ, discoveries at, 1875, 190.
Khŭrbet Kan'ân, near Hebron, 1884, 57.
Khŭrbet Kenna, account of, 1869–70, 73.
Khŭrbet el Kerâk the site of Vespasian's camp, not Taricheæ, 1878, 165.
Khŭrbet Kerek, remains at, 1884, 40.
„ Keramis, vaults at, 1885, 28.
„ Khoreisa, ruins of, 1875, 19; Greek inscription at, *ib.*; note on, 103.
Khŭrbet el Khureibeh, near, the forty trees, rude altar and tradition of, 1884, 37.
Khŭrbet el Keneseh, on Mount Carmel, 1885, 26.
Khŭrbet Kubbar, swamps at, 1887, 79.
„ Keniseh, the ruin called, on Mount Ebal, 1873, 67.

Khŭrbet Kueizibah, a well-preserved ruin, possibly Chozeba, 1875, 13.
Khŭrbet Kurkush, tombs at, 1873, 143.
Khŭrbet, near Ijzim, large rock-hewn cistern at, 1885, 28.
Khŭrbet Labrush, ancient remains at, 1884, 216.
Khŭrbet el Lawâtîn, description of, 1881, 186; not certainly the ancient necropolis of Tyre, 187.
Khŭrbet Louzah identified by Dean Stanley with the second Luz, 1873, 69.
Khŭrbet Lozeh or Kh. Wad Lozeh, near Bethel, 1875, 190; but also the name of some ruins at Gerizim, *ib.*
Khŭrbet Lubieh, remains at, 1884, 38.
„ Mansûr el 'Akab, 1887, 83.
„ Mansurah, 1884, 42.
„ Medineh, tombs, &c., at 1884, 41.
Khŭrbet Merash, 1890, 244.
„ el Mintar, ruins of, 1875, 20.
„ Minyeh, extensive ruins at, 1877, 122.
Khŭrbet Mithilia, 1883, 128.
„ el Mouftir, discoveries at, 1874, 85.
Khŭrbet el Musherfawi, description of, 1886, 78.
Khŭrbet en Nazle, ruin of, with caves, 1887, 81.
Khŭrbet 'Orma as Kirjath-Jearim, on, 1886, 24.
Khŭrbet Raktiyeh, 1888, 107.
„ Rumeh, ruins and caves at, 1875, 190.
Khŭrbet Semmâkah, the supposed site of Ecbatana, remains at, 1873, 87; apparently the site of a Roman town, 96; 1874, 12; ruins at, 1873, 196.
Khŭrbet Semmâka on Mount Carmel, 1886, 7, 10; 1884, 41; seven-branch candlestick on tomb at, 1884, 41, 240; lamp and other remains, 1886, 7.
Khŭrbet esh Sheikh Abrâk, cave at, 1887, 85.
Khŭrbet Shelabun, sarcophagi at, 1877, 167.
Khŭrbet Shellaleh, 1884, 38.
„ Shemaliyeh, remains at, 1884, 37.
Khŭrbet Shilta, rock tomb near, 1869–70, 251.
Khŭrbet Sîâghah, 1888, 184.
Khŭrbet Soma, the ruins of Sama, 1884, 183.
Khŭrbet Soma, conclusion why it is Beth Shemish, 1886, 56.
Khŭrbet es Sûk, extensive ruins at, 1869–70, 291.
Khŭrbet Temmaneh, tombs and traces of ancient town at, 1885, 26.
Khŭrbet Tûbsur, curious relic at, 1869–70, 250.
Khŭrbet Umm el 'Amud, ruins of a temple and tombs at, 1881, 193.
Khŭrbet Umm Ahmed, caverns at, and ruins of ancient village near, 1884, 42.
Khŭrbet Umm ed Derajeh, 1886, 9.
„ Umm er Remâmîn has been identified with Rimmon, 1878, 13; important ruins at, *ib.*
Khŭrbet Umm esh Shukf, remains of, 1884, 42.
Khŭrbet el Wanseh, bench cut out of rock near, 1886, 14.
Khŭrbet Zahluk, tombs at, 1884, 43.
„ Zebâlah, a large and important ruin, probably represents Baalah, 1878, 13.
Khŭrbets of Carmel, 1884, 30.
Khureitun, the caves at, 1869–70, 84 (Appendix).
Khureitûn, cave of, descriptions of, 1884, 68, 69; as the cave of Adullam, answer to Prof. Socin, 1886, 31 (*see* Adullam).
Kibroth Hattaavah is identical with Erweis el Ebeirig, 1871, 7.
Kilzaim possibly represented by Deir Ibziyeh, 1872, 90.
Kimr or Grain Magazine, 1886, 190.
King Orry's stone, 1889, 26.
Kings, the sepulchres of the; Who were buried in them? 1882, 266.
Kirjath-Jearim, perhaps identical with Khŭrbet 'Erma, 1878, 19; on the site and meaning of, 114; the importance of fixing the site of, 196; proposed identification with 'Ain Karim, 197; on the proposed identification with Khŭrbet 'Erma, 1879, 97; confirmation thereof, and description of the remains, 1881, 261.
Kirjath-Jearim, 1882, 61, 63, 157; identification of with Nameless City, 1882, 157; site of, best represented by Soba, 1882, 61; reasons for objecting to its identification with Kh. 'Erma, 1882, 61; and Eben-Ezer, on, 1887, 111; on the Rev. A.

Henderson's claim to identification with 'Erma, 1888, 259.
Kirjath-Sannah, 1888, 282.
Kirjath-Sepher, 1888, 281.
Kiryet el Anab, there is no reason for giving up, as the site of Kirjath-Jearim, 1886, 58.
Kishon, the, or Nahr el Mukutt'a, 1883, 128, 134.
Kitchener, Major, letters from, 1884, 136, 202.
Ko, "King," Was there a word? 1889, 149.
el Koka, a fine spring and numerous fragments of columns near, 1886, 74.
Kokaba, site of probably found, 1886, 167.
Kokim tombs, description of, 1878, 31; how distinguished from loculus tombs, 35.
Kolonia, the probable date of the building with drafted stones at, 1874, 55.
Kolonieh, rock-cut tomb with inscription at, 1887, 51-54, 105.
Konawât, 1888, 205.
Ku, for king, 1890, 40.
Kubbet el Khidr (or Khydr), description of, 1873, 37; Lieut. Conder on, 91.
Kubbet Rahil, 1884, 185.
Kubbet er R'ai, the traditional burial place of the Shepherd of Moses, 1874, 171.
Kubbet es Sakhrah, the, the pillars of, 1873, 154; further examination of, 90; repairs to, 1874, 29; interesting disclosures at the, 65; description of a capital in, 138; the mosaics in, *ib.*; results of, and conclusions to be drawn from, the examination of, 151; flints inlaid in the blocks of which the wall is built, 165; passages and vaults north of, Capt. Warren's remarks on, 1875, 11.
Kubbet es Sakhrah (Dome of the Rock), 1888, 33.
el Kubeibeh, inscription of, 1874, 159.
Kubûr el Kerad, 1887, 29.
Kudna, ancient and modern ruins at, 1871, 90.
Kueijîyeh, disc stone at, 1882, 74; dolmen with cup-shaped hollows at, 1882, 76.
Kufeir Abi Sarbût, pillar at, 1882, 74.
„ es Shurki, 1888, 190.
el Kufr, village of, 1888, 202, 203.
el Kul'ah, called also the Tower of David, description of, 1874, 64; attempt to enter by Ibraham Pasha, 65.
Kŭl'at Ard es Suaidh, a rock formerly of large dimensions, 1887, 153.
Kŭl'at el Bagras (Mansio Pangrios), 1888, 66.
Kŭl'at el Ghûl, 1883, 128.
„ el Hosn, probably the finest specimen of Crusading work in Syria, masons' marks, and Gothic inscription at, 1881, 175.
Kulat Hunîn (the Crusaders' castle of Chateau Neuf), account of, 1878, 137.
Kulat al Jalud, excavations near, 1869-70, 147 (Appendix); the masonry of, 1872, 172; 1877, 205; is most probably Roman work, 1872, 173; the date doubtful, *ib.*; interesting discovery at, 1878, 78.
Kulat Jiddin, a Saracenic castle, description of, 1878, 78.
Kulat el Jiddin, curious castle at, with tradition concerning, and description of, 1874, 53.
Kulat el Kurein, formerly called the Château de Montfort, description of, 1877, 176; 1878, 134.
Kŭl'at er Rabûd, 1885, 164; its masonry and position, 165.
Kŭl'at esh Shukîf (the Crusaders' castle of Belfort), 1869-70, 206; account of the, 1878, 135.
Kŭl'at Subeibeh, or Kŭlat Nimrûd (the Crusaders' castle of Banias) account of, 1878, 136.
Kŭl'at Tibnin (the Crusaders' castle of Toron), account of, 1878, 134.
Kŭl'at el Tufaniyeh, or "Flood Castle," tradition of, 1883, 127, 135.
Kuneiterah, a paved road from, to Sa'sa, said to be Roman, is traceable, 1872, 182.
Kupros, the fort of, probable site of, 1874, 71.
Kureyah Village, 1888, 202.
Kurmul, extensive ruins at, 1875, 20.
Kurn Hattin, the scene of the last battle of the Crusaders, 1877, 117; 1878, 163; remains at, 1877, 117.
Kurn Sartabeh, the orthograpy of, 1874, 173; description of, 1874, 189; 1881, 84; the high cone of, identified with the Altar "Ed," 1874, 244; examined in 1867 by Capt. Warren, 1876, 8; possibly the site of an ancient Sun temple, 1881, 84.

Kurn Surtubeh, identification of, 1878, 21.
Kuryet el Enab is also called Kuryet, 1874, 148; represents the sites of many names, 1885, 81.
Kurza, Roman buildings, spring and caverns at, 1890, 241.
Kusr el Bashariyeh, 1886, 20.
Kusr el Bint el Melek, 1883, 128.
Kusur Neba, the temple at, 1869–70, 203.
Kusr Sh. Ali, 1884, 216.
Kuzah, variations in the temperature at, 1872, 91.

Lachish, on the site of, 1878, 19; cornice, note on, 1891, 185; inscription, 1890, 230, 329; 1891, 70, 158, 240, 250, 310, 311; pillar, the, 1891, 71; ruins, the, 1891, 311; text, the, 1891, 311.
Laish is possibly el Isawîyeh, 1877, 27.
Lake Serbonis is very salt and devoid of vegetation, 1880, 155.
Lake of Sodom and Gomorrah, 1888, 34.
Lake of Tiberias, 1888, 34; explorations, north-east of, 1885, 82.
Lakes, the Bitter, specimen block of salt, 1885, 99.
Lakes on Lebanon, 1892, 155.
Lamps, Jewish, in local museum at Dorchester, labelled "Supposed early British Lamps," 1890, 45; Mr. G. R. Lees on, 1892, 124–126; from tomb near Silwân, 1892, 197.
Land of Moriah and the Sacred Rock, 1882, 221.
Land and Sea, in the Isthmus of Suez, at the time of the Exodus, 1884, 137.
Larks, desert, three genera obtained, 1885, 237.
Lasgird, at, a stone door described, 1886, 143.
Last Year and this, 1889, 1.
Latikeyeh, 1888, 73; ancient monuments of, 73; ancient M.S. copy of Greek Testament at, 1888, 73; mosque of the Sultan Ibrahim, 1888, 74; originally a Phœnician town, 1888, 73; Roman theatre, ruins of, 1888, 74.
Latitude, longitude, &c., of places between Jerusalem and Baneas, 1869–70, 74; of points in the Plain of Philistia, 1871, 162; of places obtained during the reconnaissances made in Palestine, limits of error in, 1880, 243.
Latrun Hotel, 1889, 9.
Latrun, the ruins of the triple wall surrounding, examined, 1874, 170.
Latrun and Suba, subterranean communication said to exist between, 1874, 170.
Laver of Samaritans' Temple, hollow marking the place of, 1882, 221.
el Lâwiyeh, remains of a synagogue at, 1886, 78.
"el Lâwiyeh" renders "the Levite," 1886, 171.
Lazarus, the ass of, tradition of, 1874, 173.
Lebanon, the, a summer in, 1869–70, 215; itinerary of places visited, 242; masons' marks and inscriptions in, 328; notes of a tour in, 1871, 107; the religion formerly Sabæan, *ib.*; exploration of the summit of, 114; the cedars of, 115; early Akkadians in, 1891, 184; heights of, 1892, 154; physical conformation of, 1892, 154; population of, 155; Roman inscriptions discovered in the, 1884, 191; and the Valley of Coele-Syria in view, 1891, 25.
Lectures, the, 1892, 85, 175, 263.
el Leja, 1888, 207.
Leja (Tell Shihan), the true source of the, found in the Hauran, 1871, 134; 1872, 7.
Lejjun (the site of Megiddo), the tell near, 1873, 12; Greek inscription found at, 1888, 103; recent discoveries at, 1888, 103.
Lejun, in Moab, the remains of, only remarkable for some stones with undecipherable hieroglyphics, 1879, 191.
Length of a cubit, test cases of the, 1882, 181.
Leopards, 1888, 189.
Leper's Gate, 1889, 64.
Levitical cities, efforts to define the limits of the, 1875, 15.
Levitical and tribal cities, conspectus of, 1877, 61.
Libnah, proposed identification with Beit Jibrin, 1875, 150; with Ibna, 1881; with Tell es Sâfi, 1880, 171.
Lifta, the conclusion of, why identified with Nephtoah, 1886, 56.
Limestone Rock, enormous caverns in the, 1884, 132.

Lions in the Lebanon in 1300 B.C., 1890, 187.
Lisân, the, visit to, 1871, 63; ruins at, *ib.*
Lisân in the Dead Sea visible from Samrat ez Feidan, 1884, 213.
List of Names, in Arabic, of some places visited by Mr. Oliphant, 1886, 81.
List of Plants principally in Moab, Gilead, or Haurân, arranged in their orders, 1888, 211-237.; collected in a trip to Palmyra, 1891, 42-49.
List of Photographs (taken by Lieut. Mantell), 1882, 172.
Litâny, the river, note on, 1869–70, 231; the, tunnel through which it flows, 1892, 158.
Liva of 'Acca, recent discoveries in, notes and news from, 1887, 26; population lists of, 1887, 169; by sects, 1887, 171.
Liva of Nablûs, statue found in the ruins of Sebustiyeh, 1887, 34.
Liyâtheneh, the encounter with, 1871, 51; visit to the camp of, 52.
Lizard, a handsome, caught, 1885, 240.
Lobnah probably Beit el Ban, 1877, 28.
Location of the Tribes, 1887, 39-41.
Locust, a, and a cricket caught, 1885, 239.
Locust-tree pods, supposed to be the locust of St. John, 1885, 280.
Locusts, 1892, 254; in the Jordan Valley, 1892, 189.
Long Island Historical Society, the Librarian of the, on explorations in Jerusalem, 1869–70, 63.
Lot's Wife, figure of, on the shores of the Dead Sea, 1869–70, 323; tradition concerning, 1871, 66; description of, *ib.*; statue of, 1885, 20.
Luhith possibly identical with Luwâyeh, 1879, 17; the ascent of, 1882, 9.
Lussán, the ruins of, 1871, 19; story concerning, *ib.*
Lycaonia, the speech of, 1889, 147.
Lycian words, 1889, 148.
Lydian words, 1889, 148.
Luz in the Land of the Hittites, 1885, 111.
Lydda, the Cathedral of St. George at, belongs to the 12th century, 1874, 57; is being rapidly destroyed, *ib.*
Lydda and Antichrist, 1887, 148, 239; 1888, 40.
Lynch, Lieut., examination of the Dead Sea by, in 1848 1871, 171.
Ma'arath, its signification and identification with Khŭrbet Mird, 1874, 76; this identification doubtful, 1875, 14.
Ma'arrah, 1891, 21, 22.
Ma'âzh, attack by a party of the, 1871, 15.
Maccabees, the tombs of the, on the site of, 1878, 74.
Madeba, inscriptions from, 1881, 280; Christian colony in the caves of, *ib.*
Madnet-Meshed, the, at Hums, 1872, 8.
Maen, or Maon, identical with Tantura, 1875, 90, 92.
Magârah, traces of old masonry at, 1884, 13; there is good water below, 13; ammonites in the rock, 13; ruins of buildings on hills near, 1884, 13.
Maghârat-Mohammed 'Ali, 1892, 323.
Magharat Rabâ' Jessâs, cave of, 1889, 189.
Magharat Umm esh Shkeir, 1887, 28.
Magrah es S'baitá, the country near, 1871, 33.
el Mahâddab watering place, 1884, 13.
Mahanaim, on its proposed identification with Mahneh, 1879, 103; 1891, 244; 1892, 206, 333.
el Mahrakah, the chapel on the summit of, rebuilt, 1889, 152, 153.
el Mahîn, 1891, 25; 1892, 254.
Mahometans at Ekron, the, on the admission of the different sects into Paradise, 1869–70, 345.
Ma'in (the ancient Baal Meon) the ruins of, 1879, 188; 1888, 187.
Mâin Aly, legend of, 1882, 73.
Maiumas Ascalon, explanation of the name of, 1882, 150.
Majnûneh, 1883, 127.
Makâms, the form and uses of the, 1881, 279.
Makaz possibly the modern Kh. Makkûs, 1877, 24.
Makkedah identified with el Mughâr or Moghar, 1871, 91: 1875, 165; 1876, 8; 1881, 40.
Makna, silver found at, 1878, 143.
Makrumât Umm el A'raïs, remains at, 1886, 185.
Malaria, 1892, 37.
Malavisch, a beautiful fairy, 1887, 140.
Malawiye, mosque of, 1889, 10.
el Mallâha, a depression used for collecting salt 1886, 178.
Malha, tombs at, 1874, 160; the origin and peculiar pronunciation of the inhabitants, 161; important localities in the environs, *ib.*; tumuli

near, *ib.*; remarks on the suggested identifications of, *ib.*; proposed identification with Manocho, 162; Schwarz's remarks thereon, *ib.* (Note); on the curious cairns near, 1881, 271.
M'aliâ, the village of, a crusading site, 1877, 177.
M'alûl, remarkable tomb at, called Kasr el Zîr, 1873, 58.
Ma'lula and its dialect, 1890, 74–98; note on, 332; dialect, the, 1890, 186; Arabic of the Damascus type spoken, 1890, 85; the Arabic spoken purer than that of Ma'arra, 1890, 85; words 1891, 73; Ma'lula and Hindi words, 1891, 73; ancient name of, 1890, 83; description of the village, 1890, 76; approach from the west, 1890, 80; baking at, 1890, 77; caves and rock-chambers, 77, 78; Cliff Castle, 78; Cave Castle, 81; food, 77; general features of the country, 1890, 74; Greek inscriptions, 78, 79, 82; "hanging place," 80; Mar Mousa, 85; Mar Serkis, the Latin Serjius, with Chapel, 81, 84; Mar Tukla, 186; Mastik, a drink from fruit essence, 82; old dialect, 85; people of, 1890, 76; population and sects, dress, and dialect, 76; sketch of the language, 86, 98; south and north gorge, 1890, 80; tombs numerous, 80; traditions of Mar Tuklah, 80, 83, 84; miracles of, 84; wine or oil presses, 81.
Mâ-mâs, Roman theatre at, masons' marks found at, 1888, 104.
Mamre, on the site of, 1881, 268.
el Mamûn succeeds to the Khaliphate, 1871, 167; restores the Haram buildings, 169.
Manasseh, the boundary of, 1877, 45; proposed modification thereof, 1881, 90.
el Mandeseh, the scene of the miracle mentioned in 2 Kings ii, 8, 1877, 27.
Manna of Sinai, the so-called, 1885, 247.
Manning, Rev. S., obituary notice of, 1881, 246.
Maon, the Rock of, identical with Tell Ma'în 1875, 45.
Map, the Great, press notices of, 1880, 200.
Manninjeh, the Moslem school building at, 1887, 218.
Map of Eastern Palestine, 1882, 157.
Marah, perhaps Wâdy Amarah, 1871, 4; where bitter water was found, probably Bîr Murrah, 1883, 87.
Marash Lion, the, 1888, 41.
Marassa, Christian ruins of considerable extent at, 1874, 187.
Marauding party, 1892, 258.
Marbat 'Antar, 1892, 325, 326.
el Mareighât, cromlechs at, 1882, 75; the name applied to the Menhir circle, 1882, 71.
Mar Girgis, St. George, Wely of, 1888, 69.
Mar Sarkis, convent of, 1892, 167; height of, 167.
Mar Tukla, 1890, 186.
Mar Tûma, convent of, 1891, 23.
Marina, curious chapel, with frescoes, and inscriptions at, 1881, 176.
el Markab, castle of, 1888, 74, 75.
Marks, Arab tribe, 1883, 178–180; tribe or ancient on stone, 1883, 229.
Mâr Marûn, the convent of, 1871, 112.
Maronite priests, the, 1878, 169.
Maronites, the, 71; number of, 72; Kesrawan country, 72; celebrated springs, 73; origin of the Maronites, 73; religious freedom, 74; Maronite scholars, 75; General Council, 77, 79; confession of faith, 77; features and general appearance, 81; their occupation, 81; emigration, 81; chief noble houses, 81; Lebanon nobility, 81; the Druzes and Christians, 82: habits and manners, 82; the Bible, 83; the Patriarchs, 129; head of the Maronite Church, 130; Patriarchal revenues, 131; book of the Lebanon Council, 134; bishops, priests, and deacons, 134; election of bishops, 135; dress of the priests, their habits, restrictions, price of masses, salaries, fees for marriages, baptisms, funerals, churching of women, &c., 136; construction of churches, prayers for the dead, 137; oldest churches, 138; schools, chief theological college ('Ain Warka), 138; Convent of Missioners, 139; the monasteries, their government, rules of, 140–153; the ritual, 207–218; the calendar, 308–318; the Saints, 318; miracles, 319; feasts, 321; religious societies, 321; number of Maronite monks, 322.
Marreh, the, the mining works at, 1878, 144.
Marriage Festivities, 1888, 203.

Mar Saba, the monastery of, 1874, 28; tradition of a date-palm, 1885, 286.
Marûn, remains and inscription at, 1877, 166.
Masada, the survey of, 1875, 133; Josephus' account of, 133, 134; the ruins and Roman siege of, 134, 135; tribe marks at, 137; inscription and cavern at, 137, 138; peculiar niches at, 137; the "Serpent's path" at, scaled by Dr. Barclay and Capt. Warren, 1876, 8.
Mashîta or Umm Shetta, 1890, 173, 174; 1891, 75.
Masjid el Aksa, the, general notice of, 1871, 127, 131; description of, 129; the number of attendants at, 130; rebuilt on a smaller scale, 131; excursus on the name, *ib.*; restored by Walíd, 166; thoroughly restored by El Mamûn, 169; 1891, 320; and the Haram area, 1888, 32; southern projection from the, 1891, 320.
el Maslûbîyeh, 1882, 82; cromlechs at, 75, 77.
"Masonic Hall," the, on the age and object of, 1880, 27, 28.
Masonry, notes on, 1876, 197.
Masons' marks from Saida, 1869–70, 324, 326; from Sidon, 326; and inscriptions in the Lebanon and Cœle-Syria, 328; of undetermined period found in the Mosque, 1874, 136; at Kal'at el Hosn, 1881, 175; 1882, 24, 25, 116; 1883, 130–132; 1888, 104; at Constantinople, 1882, 149; at Mar Sarkis, 1892, 119; on the Temple Wall, Jerusalem, 1886, 16.
Maspero's, M., work in Egypt, 1884, 141.
Mas'ûdi, 1887, 100.
Matâli Hudherah, many Greek and Sinaitic inscriptions at, 1871, 8.
Maudslay's, Mr. H., work at Zion (*see* Zion).
Maundeville, Sir John, on the Dome of the Rock, 1869-70, 103 (Appendix).
"Meadows of Gold," by M. Barbier de Meynard, 1887, 100.
Medeba, 1888, 190; inscription found at, 1891, 199; Nabbathean and Himyaritic texts from, 1883, 185; its reservoirs, 1888, 190.
el Medhî dismissed the Jews employed in the Masjid and rebuilt the Haram es Sherîf, 1871, 166.
Mediæval mouldings found at Jerusalem, 1874, 137.
el Medyeh, identified with Modin, 1869–70, 245; 1874, 279; the rock tombs at, 1869–70, 245; identified as the tomb of Simon Maccabæus, 1869–70, 390; undoubtedly those of the Maccabees, 1874, 78.
Meeting, Annual General, (1869), 1869–70, 90; (1870), 1869–70, 331; (1871), 1871, 139; (1872), 1872, 100; (1873), 1873, 119; (1874), 1874, 221; (1875), 1875, 109; (1876), 1876, 110; (1877), 1877, 192; (1878), 1878, 108; (1879), 1879, 162; (1880), 1880, 71; (1881), 1881, 131; (1882), 1882, 183; (1883), 1883, 121; (1884), 1884, 150; (1885), 1885, 153; (1886), 1886, 208; (1887), 1887, 129, 252; (1888), 1888, 282; (1889), 1889, 165; (1890), 1890, 141; (1891), 1891, 264; (1892), 1892, 272; at Edinburgh, 1881, 66; at Liverpool, 1881, 140; at Manchester, 1876, 32; 1881, 139; at South Kensington, 1878, 4; at Sydney, 1879, 115; on the Survey of Eastern Palestine, 1881, 5; 21st Anniversary, 1887, 5.
Megiddo, various identifications of, 1877, 13; most probably Mujedda, 191; on the sites suggested for, 1880, 223; 1881, 86; on its proposed identification with Lejjûn or Mujedda, 1881, 87, 232, 235, 319; 1882, 151.
Mehkemeh, the, head of a statue and leaden figure found under, 1874, 104; stone with inscriptions and emblems from, 164.
el Meidan, 1889, 10.
Meiron, the synagogue at, 1869–70, 37; 1877, 125; 1878, 24, 138, 168; tombs at, 1877, 125; 1878, 168; annual fête at, 1877, 125; 1878, 24, 168; dolmens found in the rocky hills round, 1877, 125.
Mejarkon, 1889, 24.
el Mejdel, the situation of, 1877, 121; the water supply of, 122.
Mejdel Anjar, the temple of, 1869–70, 231.
Mejdel Yabah (sometimes called Mejdel et Sâdik), ruins and inscription at, 1875, 33.
Mejdeleh, tombs at, 1890, 237.
Mejr ed Din, rectification of a statement by, relating to the Mesjid el Aksa, 1874, 137; account of, by Neby Mûsa, 171 (Note).
Mekenn'a (Meconna), 1890, 244.

Melik, 'Abd el, the building of the Kubbet-es-Sakrah, &c., by, 1871, 127.
Melkarth, the temple of, identified with the fane of Neby M'ashûk, 1881, 83; on the site and ruins of, 183; inscription at, 184.
Memoir, notes from the, with numerous identifications, 1876, 169; 1877, 20, 85, 137, 178; 1878, 18, 76.
Memphis, position of, 1887, 242.
Menhirs, circles of, 1882, 70; at 'Amman, 1882, 71; rude enclosures and Phœnician temples, 1886, 17; on Zerka M'aîn, 1882, 69.
Mensef Abu Zeid, disc stone at, 1882, 74; legend of, 1882, 74.
Merd, the ruins of, said to be the ruins of the city of King Nimrod, 1874, 110; attempts to identify hitherto unsuccessful, *ib.*
Merj Buswayeh, 1891, 299.
„ Hin, ruins about, 1891, 299; other ruins near, 301, and a comparatively modern ruin at north end, 302.
Merj ibn 'Amir, the Turkoman and Arabian clans of the, 1873, 105.
Merom, the waters of, 1890, 50-53.
Meronoth, perhaps same as Merrina, 1877, 28.
Meroz identical with Marassas, 1875, 32.
Merrill's, Dr., complete collection of skins, 1888, 177.
Mesa's Stone found in a large cromlech, 1879, 190.
Meselieh (or Mithilia) identified with Bethulia, 1878, 18; 1881, 194.
el Meshârif, the actual site of, 1874, 114.
Mesadiyeh, ruins of, 1885, 86.
Meshah, 1883, 129.
el Meshash, an important site, hitherto unnoticed, 1875, 24.
el Meshrifeh, the fortress of, 1869-70, 315; ruins of, 1871, 29.
Mesjid el Aksa, rectification of a passage relating to the, in Merj ed Dîn, 1874, 137.
Messias, Jewish traditions as to the birth-place of, 1876, 98.
Metâwileh, the, 1889, 126.
Meteorological Observations at Mount Lebanon, 1869-70, 45; at Beyrout, 103, 126; at Nazareth, Gaza, Jaffa, and Beyrout, 260; note on, 1871, 119; at Jerusalem, abstract of, 1872, 28; taken at various places in Syria, 92; returns from foreign stations, 1872, 73.
Meteorology of Palestine, the, 1873, 124, 150; 1874, 210.
Meteorological Observations, by late Rev. W. Holland, 1884, 14, 15; taken at Sarona (for 1880), 1888, 167; (for 1881), 1888, 237-239; (for 1882), 1889, 11-14; (for 1883), 1889, 79-82; (for 1884), 1889, 117-119; (for 1885), 1889, 192-194; (for 1886), 1890, 25; (for 1887), 1890, 112; errata, 1890, 178; (for 1888), 1890, 174; (for 1889), 1890, 269-272.
Meteorological Observations, heights in Lebanon and Antilebanon and Hermon, 1891, 147-151; 1892, 218-226; on the climate of Jerusalem, 1883, 8-40; rain, 1883, 8; atmospheric pressure, 12; temperature, 13; winds, 14; clouds, 18; dew, 18; unhealthy period, 20; Table I, commencement and termination of rains, 1883, 20; Table II, number of days on which rain fell, 1883, 21, 22; Table III, number of days in each rainy period, 1883, 23-28; Table IV, connection of rain with direction of wind, 1883, 29; Table V, connection of rainfall with barometric changes, 1883, 30; Table VI, connection of rainfall with temperature, 1883, 31; Table VII, snow, 32; Table VIII, earthquakes, 32; Table IX, the overflow of Beer Ayûb, 33; Table X, connection of price of wheat with rainfall, 33, 34; Table XI, mean height and monthly range of barometer, 35-38; Table XII, mean height and annual range of barometer, 38; Table XIII, mean height of barometer during the year, and monthly range, mean of 21 years, 38; Table XIV, means of temperatures for 8 years, 39; Table XV, directions of wind for 16 years, 39; Table XVI, force of the wind and number of calm days, 40; Table XVII, amount of cloud and cloudless days, 1883, 40; atmospheric pressure in Palestine and England, 1891, 49-67: comparison of temperatures in Palestine and England, 1891, 163-178; comparison of daily temperatures in Palestine and England, 1891, 224-239; monthly and annual mean temperature in England and Palestine, 1891, 302-309;

rain, cloud, and cloudless sky, for 10 years (Sarona), 1892, 50–71; direction of the wind for 10 years (Sarona), 1892, 226–250.
Mezayra'a, remarkable building at, 1872, 41.
Mezayrib, notice of, 1872, 185.
Miamas, plans executed at, 1873, 87; but few remains at, 1874, 15.
Micah, the tomb of, 1877, 142.
Microbes in the mud of the Dead Sea, 1892, 49.
Midbar, the cities of the, difficulties in the identification of, 1877, 23.
Middin same as Khirbet Mird, 1875, 129.
"Middle City," the, the meaning of, 1873, 80, 116, 117.
"Middoth," the tract, on the measurements of the Temple, notice of, 1872, 12.
Middoth, or the measurements of the Temple, with the Commentary of Rabbi Obadiah, of Bartenora, 1886, 224; 1887, 60, 116–128.
Middle of the World, the, 1889, 102.
Midian, the land of, and its mines, 1878, 141; the origin of the name, 142.
el Midyeh, Lieut. Conder's account of, 1873, 94; the sepulchres and tombs at, 95.
Migdol, on the site of, 1880, 147, 148.
"Mikveh Israel," near Jaffa, account of, 1872, 78; 1879, 9.
Mihrâb of Omar in the Aksâ mosque, inscription on the roof of the, 1888, 279, 280.
Millo, perhaps Acra, on the derivation of the name, 1877, 21.
el Mineh, the meaning of, 1878, 22.
Millo, house of Millo, and Silla, 1891, 187, 254.
Minieh, rock-cut passage in cliff at, 1882, 223.
Minnith may be the present Minieh, 1882, 10.
Missionaries at Kesab, 1888, 71.
Minyeh, rude stone monuments at, 1882, 72.
Misheal, 1892, 206, 332, 333.
Miyâmâs, the ancient site of, now built over, 1887, 83.
Mizpah Galeed, 1892, 206, 328.
Mizpeh, various references to, 1875, 35; 1877, 21; identical with Neby Samwîl, 1881, 91; cannot be identical with Nob, 93.
Mizpeh at Neby Samwîl, on, 1882, 260.
M'Khaibeh, the hot springs of, 1876, 180; 1884, 167; jungle of, 1884, 167.
Moab, difficulties attending the expedition to, 1869–70, 421; exploration of the country of, 1871, 3; arrangements for visiting, 53; the scene on entering, 64; description of, 67; the pottery from, interesting, 1872, 156; notes on a journey to, 1880, 249.
"Moab Calf," the, 1872, 156.
Moabite Pottery, letters on the, from Baron von Munchhausen, 1878, 41; M. W. Shapira, 44; Dr. A. Neubauer, *ib.*; extracts from letters on the, 88 (*see also* Shapira Collection).
Moabite Stone, the, Capt. Warren's account of the inscription from Moab, 1869–70, 169; Mr. Grove's letters to *The Times*, 170, 179; preliminary notes on, by Mr. Deutsch, 171; his letters to *The Times*, 172, 178; M. Ganneau's letter to *The Times*, 175; Mr. Klein the real discoverer, 179; *The Times* on the Count de Vogüé's pamphlet on, 182; the original discovery of, 281; measurements of, 283; the discovery and destruction of, 332; further note on, 1872, 117; application from France for fragments of, 1874, 2; this agreed to, 1874, 126; the shape of, 1876, 181.
Moabite Stone and others, 1883, 170; the form and extent of the missing parts of the, 1889, 150: Major Conder on the, 1890, 307; passage on the, 1890, 309.
Moab, table-land of, 1888, 186.
Mode of storing grain, 1888, 182.
Models help to solve difficulties of topography, 1888, 21.
Modern Pottery, 1891, 73.
Modern esh Shejara built on ruined site of same name, 1889, 78.
Modin most likely el Medyeh, 1876, 78.
el Moghar (or Makkedah), description of, 1875, 166; caves found at, 188.
Moghâret el Mat-hûmeh, the cave of, description of, 1873, 56.
Moghâret el Jaî, tradition of, 1879, 119; size of, *ib.*; difficult to find, 120, 123; description of, 124; 1881, 249.

Moghâret Kharaytûn possibly identical with the Cave of Adullam, 1874, 25; description of, 26.
Moghâret Suffa, remarkable cave at, 1875, 17.
Moghâret umm el Tumaymîyeh, description of, 1874, 19; the possibility of it being the Cave of Adullam, 22.
Mohammad, the character of, 1884, 18.
Mohammedan traditions, 1879, 21, 23.
Mohammedan tombs and wells, reason for the great number, by a learned native, 1886, 178.
el Môkadi, 1889, 76.
Mokattam Hills, the geology of the, 1884, 131.
Moladah the same as Tell el Milh, 1875, 25.
Mole-rat, method of stunning the, 1885, 275.
Mons Quarantania, the ruins at the foot of, 1872, 59.
Monuments, rude stone, found near 'Adlan, 1874, 199; found in Palestine, 255.
Monumental Notice of Hebrew Victories, 1890, 326.
Monuments, destruction of, 1891, 2; of Herod, 1892, 116, 205; the so-called Hittite, of Keller, note on, 1889, 85; rude stone, 1884, 16; rude stone of the Bible, 1882, 139; stone, of Moab, 1882, 69–89; the meaning of the Syrian, 1884, 17.
Moon, the blessing of, 1882, 145.
Moriah, note on the sites suggested for, 1880, 173.
Mosaic, floor, 1890, 247, 248; laid bare, 1891, 19; and embroidery of the Old Testament, 1890, 189–193; pavement near the (so-called) Church of St. Stephen, 1892, 190–192; work, 1891, 19.
Mosaics in the Kubbet es Sakhra, 1874, 138; in the Haram area, 1875, 6; on Mount Zion, 1891, 309.
Mosera – the well known place (the historian says) where Aaron died, 1883, 234.
Moses' last view from Nebo, 1888, 187.
Moses, the springs of, 1869–70, 87 (Appendix); traditions of, 1874, 103, 171.
Mosque of el Aksa, Mukaddasi's description of, 1887, 48.
Mosque at Damascus, 1889, 14.
Mosque at Jerusalem, discoveries at, 1874, 136.
Mosque of Omar, 1871, 127; 1889, 61; 1892, 23.
el Motalla, Nawamîs at, arrow-head found, 1884, 13.
Mother of Pearl, its use, 1889, 154.
Mount Asamon, identified with Ras el Hazweh, 1875, 190.
Mount Carmel, the supposed synagogue on, 1878, 123; excavations on, 1886, 7; round, 1885, 25.
Mount Casius is called by the Bedoueen el Gelse, 1880, 150; description of, 153; on its identification with Baalzephon, *ib.*
Mount Ebal, unsuccessful search for the el Keinish on, 1878, 62.
Mount Ephron not Ephrath, 1883, 102.
Mount Gerizim, traditions of, 1879, 20; marble pedestal with inscriptions discovered, 1884, 187.
Mount Gilead, the fertility of, 1884, 16.
Mount Heres, the question of the identity of, 1874, 149.
Mount Hermon, attempted removal of the inscribed stone at the summit of, 1869-70, 241; grandest view of, 1892, 159, 162.
Mount Hor, the reputed tomb of Aaron on, 1871, 50; ascent of, 1884, 109; description of flora, 1885, 257, 258; first seen and observations taken to, 1884, 210.
Mount Horeb, 1891, 178–182.
„ Lebanon, meteorological observations at, 1869–70, 45.
Mount Nebo, visit to, 1881, 276; discovery of a "cromlech" at, 278; large stone circle on, 1882, 73.
Mount of Offence, Judæo-Christian sarcophagi with inscriptions found on, 1874, 7.
Mount of Offence or Corruption, 1889, 174, 175.
Mount of Olives, excavations in a sepulchral cave near the, 1874, 93; inscriptions found, 95; 1889, 174; new buildings on, 1889, 178; proper, the, 1889, 175; votive paten discovered on, 1884, 190.
Mount Olivet, excavations on, 1890, 256; Greek inscription found, 1890, 72; Russian tower on, built higher, 1887, 215; translation of an inscription found, 1890, 44.
Mount Scopus, crusading ruins on, 1889, 114, 174, 175.

Mount Seir possibly Batn el Saghîr, 1875, 189.
Mount Sinai, ascent of, 1885, 245.
Mount Sion, sculptured slab found at, 1869–70, 116 (Appendix).
Mount Tabor, the ruins at, probably of the Crusaders, 1877, 119; formerly supposed to be the Mount of the Transfiguration, 1878, 162; excavations on, 1887, 33.
Mount Zion, discovery and partial examination of a cave in the side of, 1874, 98; further examination, 107.
Mount Zion and Moriah, the comparative holiness of, 1869–70, 76.
Mount Zion, underground passage found, 1890, 247.
Mountain of the Scapegoat, 1881, 205; 1882, 135.
Mountain Chains, the length of the, 1891, 27.
Mountain of the Temptation, notes on the identification of, 1877, 142; supposed by the Crusaders to be 'Esh el Ghurâb, 1881, 84; possible origin of the supposition, *ib.*
Mousymak, the ruins at, 1872, 64.
Moweileh, examination of, 1869–70, 313.
Mozah the same as Khirbet Bayt Mizzeh, 1874, 79.
M'Shita, visits to, 1890, 173, 174; 1891, 75.
Mughâîr el Kurûd, 1883, 129.
Mughârat Umm esh Shkeir, great cave of, 1887, 28.
Mughâret Râba' Jessas, 1889, 189.
Mughâret Sebelân, 1883, 127.
Mugr el Tâkât, caves of, 1887, 30.
Mûkâms, the Moslem, 1877, 89; different species of, 91; Biblical characters, 92; Christian sites, 97; native traditions, 98; historical characters, 99; appellations, 101; sacred sites, 102; list of Neby Mûkâms, 102.
Mukhâlid, tombs and other objects at, 1873, 88.
Mûkhmâs, traces of an ancient town found at, 1874, 62.
Mukhna, the plain of, 1879, 87.
el Muntar, cistern on, 1881, 206; 1882, 135.
Muristan, the, explorations in, 1873, 19; series of tanks at, 72; the work at, 154; account of, 1875, 77; inscription at, 79; the masonry of the Crusading portions of, 80; excavations at, 1881, 274; the buildings all attributable to the Crusaders, *ib.*; 1889, 113; inscription in the, 1892, 187; the text from, 1892, 334.
Murray's "Handbook," proposed identifications, 1892, 206, 207; identifications suggested in, 1892, 328–334.
Musa Nuseir, Head Sheikh of the Towarahs, 1887, 42, 43.
Museum at Constantinople, 1882, 146.
„ of Egyptian Antiquities at Cairo, 1884, 132.
Muslim Legend of the Cave of the Sleepers, 1888, 271; the Sleepers localised in many lands, 1888, 278.

Naarath probably Khurbet el Aûjeh, 1877, 26; 1880, 174.
Nab, remains at, 1885, 87.
Nabara, possible identification of, 1877, 186.
Nabathean Stone from Um er-Russas, on Kerka Maain, copy from a squeeze of a, 1869–70, 327.
Nabathean and Himyarite Inscriptions, 1883, 184.
Nablus, notice of the manuscripts in its Samaritan synagogue, 1872, 191; sketch of the locality, 1873, 66; discoveries at, 1875, 190; tomb of Sheikh Badrân and other interesting monuments at, 1881, 199.
Nablûs Altar, the, note on, 1886, 18.
„ bronze vase with three heads, from, 1886, 165; King's Gnostic Collection has a somewhat similar representation, 165; liva of, 1887, 34; monuments with figures and inscriptions found at, 1885, 94–96.
Nachal, or the brook Kedron, 1889, 39.
Nagb el Ghârib, the, 1871, 43.
„ Ibn Mâr, the country about, 1871, 48.
Nagb Jerrah, ascent of the, 1871, 64.
Nagb el Mûrâd, not arduous, 1883, 229, 234; nawâmís near the, 1871, 11, 15.
Nagb el Murrah, a difficult pass, 1883, 229.
Nahor, the well at, 1869–70, 331.
Nahr ed Dufley, 1887, 81.
„ Jalûd, Goliath's river, 1885, 157.
Nahr Rûbîn, 1882, 150; perennial, 150.
Nahr ez Zerka, the crocodiles in, note, 1888, 166.
Nahr el Kelb, the, 1873, 111; 1874, 196; Greek inscriptions found at, *ib.*

Nahum, the birthplace of, 1879, 136; possible identity with Eleutheropolis, 138.
Nail paring, 1882, 145.
Nain, the village of, 1878, 115.
Nakhl, the fort of, 1871, 13.
Nâkûrah, the country round, 1877, 174; interesting inscription at, 175; the meaning of, 1881, 193.
Names collected by Colonel Warren, 1882, 152; collected by Mons. Guerin, 1882, 153; of places given by former writers, 1889, 195–201; of places, list of, in the Jaulan north-east of Lake Tiberias, 1885, 93.
Nameless City, the, on the site of, 1880, 104; correction of errors in the description of, 240; 1883, 48; 1884, 51, 144; note on, 1884, 78; and Saul's journey, 1883, 156; 1884, 51.
Narrative of a Trip to Palmyra in April, 1890, 1891, 20; the start, 20; on the route, 21; aqueducts or kerazehs, 22, 25; women washing at the fountain, 23; wild almond trees, 23; rock-hewn tombs, 23; Oriental customs, 24; heights above Mediterranean Sea, 39; plants collected on the journey, 42.
Narrative of a Second Journey to Palmyra, 1892, 154, 252, 322; storehouses of snow, 154; Jebel Kenîseh, 154; Lebanon range and the heights of its various peaks, 154; population of Lebanon, 155; the only two lakes on the Lebanon, 155; flora of the Lebanon, 154–167; flora on the route to Palmyra, 252–259; flora in the neighbourhood of Palmyra, 323; flora on the way to Hamath, 327; 'Ain el Beida, 156; Neba' Barûk, 157; source of the Awwali River, 157; the cedars, 157; natural bridge, 158; highway robber, 159; Mount Hermon, 159; Shehab family, 160; intermarrying, 160; Bayyâdah, 160; ruined temple, 160; top of Hermon, 162; ruined temples at Rukleh, 163; Greek inscription, 164, 206; collecting the tithes, 164; names of the peaks of the Anti-Lebanon range, 165; springs of good water, 167; height of Mar Sarkis, 167; Yebrûd, 253; en Nebk, Deir 'Atîyeh, Deir el 'Ashair, el Mahîn, Karyetein, 254; 'Ain el Wu'ûl, el Jebâh, 'Ain el Beida, species of fish in Râs el 'Ain, view from Jebel el Bâridi, 255; el Ghundhur, old khan and bath, el Jebâh, 256; Kasr el Kheir, arrived at el Beida, ruined khan, 257; dry salt marsh, 259; altars with inscriptions, 260; translation of, 262, Jebel el Abiad, 322, 327; wells choked by locusts, arrived at Palmyra, Palmyra above sea level, notes on the inscriptions, ancient quarry, red legged partridges, 323; salt marsh, caves, Circassian officer, conversation with a Bedawy Sheikh and his wife, 324; temperature of the air, left Palmyra, corrals, ed Derajât, 325; Marbat 'Antar, el Weshen, height of, 326.
Narrative of Professor Hull's expedition, 1884, 114; of a scientific expedition in the trans-Jordanic region, 1888, 175.
Narrow Passage in the Range, 1891, 23.
Naturalist's Journey, a, to Sinai, Petra, and South Palestine, 1885, 231.
Nawâmîs near 'Agûlah, 1871, 9; near the Nagb el Mirâd, 11, 15; at Wâdy el 'Aggâb, 15; the absence of skeletons in, accounted for, *ib.*; and long lines of cairns, 1884, 13; description of, 1884, 206, 207.
Nazareth, meteorological observations at, 1869-70, 260; survey of the neighbourhood, 1873, 22; rock-cut tombs in the neighbourhood, 23; geology, 25; natural history, 27; dress of the inhabitants, *ib.*; discovery of large cave at, 1889, 68; tombs, 70; pillars, capital, and fragments found at, 71; lamps, coins, &c., 72; ruins and cave probably on the site of an ancient church, 1889, 72.
Neba, account of, 1869–70, 86 (Appendix); ruins near, 87 (Appendix).
Neba Barûk to the Cedars, 1892, 157.
Neba Range, view of the, 1888, 182.
Nebartein, the ruined synagogue at, 1869–70, 73; 1877, 124; Hebrew inscription at, 1877, 124; the lintel of the synagogue at, 1878, 138.
en Nebk, 1892, 254.
Nebo, 1882, 87, 88.
Neby Daud, excavations near, 1889, 116.
Neby Dâ'ûdi, ruins at, 1871, 68.
Neby Dhahy, legend of, note on, 1888, 166.

Neby Hâm, the traditional burial place of Ham, 1871, 108.
Neby Mashûk, the fane of, identical with the temple of Melkarth, 1881, 83; has no indication of being the site of a town, 185, 186; but probably the site of a sun temple, 186; curious story of, *ib.*
Neby Mûsa perhaps of Arab construction, 1874, 171; Mejr ed Din's account of, *ib.* (Note); pilgrimage to, 1888, 178.
Neby es Saddik, 1883, 126.
Neby Samwîl, usually identified with Mizpeh, commands extensive views, 1872, 174; called by the Crusaders Mount Joy, 1874, 60; the church at, interesting and curious, *ib.*; 1875, 39; apparently the site of Nob, 1875, 39; cannot be identical with Nob, 1881, 93.
Neby Shaib (?), ruins at, 1869-70, 228.
Neby Shîth the traditional burial-place of Seth, 1871, 108.
Neby Shu'aîb, 1883, 129.
Neby Sûr, upright stones opposite, 1869-70, 138.
Neby Turfini, derivation of the name, 1881, 84.
Neby Yahyah, a curious and well-preserved ruin, 1873, 148.
Neby Yûnis, at Hûlhûl, 1889, 8; south of Jaffa, 1889, 8; 1871, 88; at el Meshed, 8; at Sarepta, 8.
Nebuchadnezzar, King, inscriptions of, discovered on Lebanon, 1884, 85.
Negeb, the, position of, 1871, 20; the grape mounds of, 1876, 21; district of, is principally pastoral, 123; on the number and identification of the cities of, 1877, 23; probable identity of the towns of, 1880, 230; why selected by the Patriarchs, 1881, 37.
Nehalin contains the Tomb of Ilaj 'Alian, 1874, 23.
Nehemiah's Wall and David's Tomb, 1879, 176.
Nehemiah's Night Ride, 1888, 46; 1889, 92; rebuilding of the wall and gates, 1889, 92; route of the processionists, 1889, 92; incidents of the history, 96; taking of Jerusalem by David, 96.
Nehemiah's Wall, 1889, 206; 1890, 47, 126, 130, 194, 212; and the Royal Sepulchres, 1888, 288; 1890, 212.
Nehemiah's South Wall, 1889, 90; locality of the Royal Sepulchres, 1889, 90.
Nephtoah, on the identification of, 1879, 95.
Netopha, on the identification of, 1876, 69.
New Bridge, the, 1888, 179.
„ Buildings at Jerusalem, 1882, 3.
„ Identifications, 1882, 154.
„ Members of the General Committee, 1882, 189; 1891, 257.
New School, 1892, 190.
New Testament, the topography of the, 1876, 172.
Niane (Nâ'anch), inscription on capital at, 1882, 18.
Niches for skulls, 1875, 228.
Nicodemus, the tomb of, possibly one of the Tombs of the Kings, 184, 102.
"Nicophorich," recent discoveries at, 1892, 115, 185, 204; 'Awairiych, 1892, 115; rock-cut tomb, 116; various remains, 117, 118; mason's mark, 119; sarcophagi, 1892, 119, 120, 185; the newly-discovered tombs at Awairiych, 1892, 185.
Night March to Palmyra, 1891, 32.
Niha, the temple at, 1869-70, 203.
Nile, the annual deposits of the, in relation to the Exodus, 1880, 231; 1884, 131; growth of the Delta, 1883, 80; dredging of the Suez Canal, 1883, 81; matter brought down by, 81; current of, 81; growth of shore line in 60 years, 81; great plain formerly submerged, 1884, 132; oscillations of, 1884, 132, 133; Delta, correction required of a misprint, note on, 1885, 229.
Nimrîn, ruins and sheikh's tomb at, 1869-70, 285; description of, 1872, 60.
Nimrod, King, legend concerning, 1874, 110.
Nimrûd, legend of, 1869-70, 225.
Noah's Ark (Sefinet en Neby Nûh), near Kadesh, 1886, 15; (Jâj Neby Nûh), 1886, 15; tomb in Syria, 1886, 15; wife, the spring of 1886, 15.
Nob, most likely Mizpeh, 1875, 36, 38; Nebi Samwîl is apparently the site of, 39; note on Lieut. Conder's identification of, 94; arguments in favour of its identification with Sh'afat, 183; remarks on, with possible identification with Almon, 1877, 51; notes on Dr. W. F. Birch's

paper on, 60; note on, 204; cannot be identified with Neby Samwil, 1881, 93; 1882, 60; cannot be recognised as representing Almon, 1882, 60.
Nob and the High Places, the site of, 1875, 34, 38.
Nomenclature, notes on, 1889, 146; crusading, has introduced confusion into the identification of sites, 1885, 25.
Norman fiefs in Palestine, 1889, 201;
Norman Palestine, 1890, 29–37; identifications of, 29; Casales, 30–37; Palestine index of names, 1889, 195.
North Aqueduct, note on, 1887, 166.
Nosairees, the, origin and religion of, 1874, 196.
Note on the Hebron Haram, 1882, 113.
Notes and News, 1878, 1, 47, 105, 155; 1879, 1, 55, 109, 157; 1880, 3, 67, 127, 191; 1881, 1, 63, 127, 239; 1882, 1, 65, 137, 191; 1883, 1, 65, 117, 163; 1884, 1, 101, 145, 199; 1885, 1, 5, 75, 149, 215; 1886, 1, 5, 67, 131, 159; 1887, 1, 65, 129, 197; 1888, 1, 53, 111, 171; 1889, 1 ("Last year and this"), 53, 103, 159; 1890, 1 ("the year 1889"), 2, 59, 133, 213; 1891, 1, 2, 87, 191, 257; 1892, 1, 85, 175, 263.
Notes on Arabia Petræa and the country lying between it and Palestine, by Sir C. Warren, 1887, 38.
Notes; by Birch, Rev. W. F., 1886, 26; by Canon Gover, 1890, 53; by Mrs. Finn, 1891, 83; by Major Conder, 1882, 155; 1884, 240, 241; 1885, 228–230; 1886, 82, 83; 1887, 103, 151; 1889, 82–87, 133; 1891, 69, 311; 1892, 42; by Dr. Merrill, 1885, 132–134; 1891, 74; M. Clermont Ganneau, 1882, 16–38; 1887, 195.
Notes, general, 1875, 3, 60, 106, 186 1876, 3, 57, 107, 159.
Notes on Perrot and Chipiez's "Histoire de L'Art," Vol. IV. Sardinia, Judea, and Asia Minor, 1887, 107–110; on plan of Jerusalem, 1889, 62; on points of antiquarian interest, 1882, 214; on the *Quarterly Statement*, 1884, 241; 1888, 39; 1890, 329; 1891, 186, 252–254; 1892, 204; on Mr. T. Saunders' introduction, 1882, 149; from Constantinople, 1882, 147; on the Jaulân, 1884, 167; on I. Majarkon, II. Tarku, 1889, 24, 25; on the way to the "Place of Burning," 1888, 106; on Jeremiah xxxi. 38–40, 1882, 58.
Notices of the Dome of the Rock and of the Church of the Sepulchre, by Arab historians prior to the First Crusade, 1887, 90.
Novensiles, the, or nine great Etruscan gods, 1887, 140.
Nuggah el Arish, an alluvial plain, 1884, 6.
Nuggah el Agâbah, 1884, 6.
Nukb el Fahdi, magnificent view from, 1884, 6.
Nusrub el 'Awayshireh is wrongly called Beit bint el Jebail by De Saulcy, 1874, 74.
Observations taken in the neighbourhood of Gaza, 1884, 110.
Oil, the holy annointing, 1882, 269.
Obituary Notices, Dean Stanley, 1881, 243; Rev. F. W. Holland, 1881, 244; Major Samuel Anderson, 1881, 244; Professor Pusey, 1882, 191; Mr. James Ferguson, 1886, 71; Professor Edward Henry Palmer, 1883, 4; the Archbishop of York, 1891, 1; Mr. W. S. W. Vaux, 1885, 152; Rev. Henry Geary, 1891, 88; Sandreczky, Dr. Carl, 1892, 265.
Og, 1887, 229.
Old Pool in Upper Kedron Valley or Wâdy el Joz, 1892, 9; report on excavations, with plan and sections, 1892, 9, 10.
Old sites now having settlers, list of, 1887, 83, 84.
Old Wall, remains of, 1889, 63, 65, 205.
Olivet, excavations on, 1890, 256; a quantity of pottery found at the east of, 1869–70, 101 (Appendix).
'Omar, the Khaliph, his mode of life and character, arrival and behaviour at Jerusalem, 1871, 123–125.
Onion or Onia, suggested sites of, 1880, 136; the town and temple of, 137.
Ophel, the extra tower and wall of, 1869–70, 90 (Appendix); Doric capital found at, 116 (Appendix); examination of the wall of, 116; its possible termination, 95 (Appendix); 1884, 79, 196; the wall round, 1885, 229; and the City of David, 1886, 33; 1889, 37; note

on Royal Palace and Royal Burial-Place, 1887, 105; the wall of, 1889, 91.
Ophrah, on the identification of, 1876, 197; 1881, 235.
Orchid, wild, flower like a, 1885, 263.
Oreb, the rock, proposed identification with 'Osh el Ghŭrâb, 1877, 22.
el 'Ormah, fine position of, 1878, 64; its remains, *ib.*
Orontes, the river, 1888, 66.
Osher Plant, the, 1885, 268.
Ossuaries with inscriptions found near Jerusalem, description of, and remarks on, 1874, 149.
Ossuaries found, 1891, 89.
Ossuary with inscriptions, 1882, 16.
Ostrascina, the reputed site of, 1880, 156.
Ottoman Law of Treasure Trove, 1887, 201.
Oulâd Y'akûb, visit to, 1881, 199.
Our Lord, the itineraries of, 1877, 8; 1878, 15, 67, 193.
Our Lord's tomb, notes on, 1869–70, 379; further notes on, 1873, 113; the importance of discovering, 125.
Outer Walls of the Hebron Haram, 1882, 197.
Ovens, 1892, 100.

Palæ Tyrus, the suggested sites and extent of, 1881, 184; possibly identical with Tell el Habîsh, 188.
Palanquin travelling, 1891, 32.
Palestine, remains of tombs in, 1869–70, 66; gold in, 89; a singular custom in, 89; the *Coleoptera* of, 141; the fertility of, 1871, 22; the encroachment of sand on the coast of, 83; the necessity for a survey of, 144; the plan and objects of the new survey of, 157; civil war in (A.D. 796), 167; American explorers in, 170; the town names of, and their value in defining ancient monuments and relics, 178; list thereof, 179; geography in the seventeenth century, 1872, 51; peasant life and character, 82; 1879, 11; 1881, 48; excavated tombs found throughout the whole of, 1872, 87; Christians in, small in number, 89; value of a map of, 110; first impressions on arrival in, 153; dress of the inhabitants of, 175; surveys of, by Capts. Mieulet and Derrien, 1873, 113; the determination of the age of monuments in, 1874, 91; the ruins in, are not generally of great antiquity, 1875, 20; list of the tribes of, 28; the sacred places of, 35; the Arabs in, 199; note thereon, 1876, 8; the women of, 1875, 213; the first traveller in (containing a great number of identifications), 1876, 74; identification of Egyptian and Biblical sites in, 74, 87, 140, 149; general account of, 132–140; masonry tombs in, 151; Samaritan possessions of, 194; the synagogues of, 1877, 179; 1878, 123; architecture in, 29; five definite building epochs in, *ib.*; the northern boundary of, 76; the present condition of, 1879, 6; the natural productions of, 6, 7, 13; the population of, 7; German colonies in, 8; 1880, 113; increase in the Jewish population of, 1879, 8; the "Mikveh Israel," 9; the proper method of cultivating, 10; proposed railways in, 12; the fellahheen of, 33, 72; 1881, 110, 297; modern researches in, 1879, 138; on the colonisation of, 1880, 110; the number of Jews in, *ib.*; why farming should be profitable, 111; Mr. Oliphant's plan for colonising by the Jews, 113; Lieut. Conder's remarks thereon, 116; progress in, during the last 25 years, 187; the strategical importance of, 205; "As it is, and as it might be," 241; suggestions for the improvement of, 242; limits of error in latitude and longitude of places obtained during the reconnaissances made in, 243; was entered from the East, the reason for so doing, 1881, 39; the natives of, 325; the archæology of, 1873, 45, 84; the geology of, 1873, 50, 85, 97, 124, 259; the meteorology of, 1872, 114, 175; 1873, 65, 124, 150; 1874, 210; 1876, 120, 131; 1879, 6; the mode of observing, 1874, 258; the natural history of, 1873, 86, 124; the roebuck and fallow-deer found, 1876, 152; 1881, 39; list of birds collected by the survey party, 1876, 200; the nomenclature of, 1873, 148; 1875, 11; 1876, 139; 1877, 144, 183; the difficulty of, 1872, 38; 1874, 67; the importance of, 253; the mode of collecting, 1877, 145; the value of, when translated, in identification, 147; the survey of, letter from Mr.

HOLBROOK LIBRARY PACIFIC OF RELIGION

George Grove, 1872, 1; from Capt. R. F. Burton, 3; from Rev. F. W. Holland, 6; from Mr. C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake, 7, 36, 77, 174, 180, 189; from Capt. Stewart, 32, 33; Sergeant Black on the progress of, 91; Capt. Stewart's report on, 103; letters and reports on, from Lieut. Conder, 1872, 153, 156, 157, 160, 162, 165; 1873, 3, 43, 83, 121, 137; 1874, 11, 35, 178, 1875, 5, 63, 125, 188; the practical difficulties of, 1872, 160; list of plans and sketches obtained, 1873, 137; identifications made, 1875, 41, 150, 158, 159; Lieut. Kitchener's reports on, 1877, 70, 116, 165; 1878, 10; the topography of, the mediæval, 1875, 89; the early Christian, 1876, 11; the early errors in, 1877, 31; places omitted, 1878, 16; the water supply of, the importance of studying, 1873, 149; Lieut. Conder on, 1876, 121.

Palestine Association, the formation work of the, 1876, 154.

Palestine before Joshua, the records of Egyptian conquest of, 1876, 87, 140.

Palestine Exploration, previous societies for, 1880, 202.

Palestine Exploration Fund, the, prospectus, 1869–70, 1; narrative of proceedings, 10; its main objects, 1872, 6; recognition of its services, 1876, 9; Lieut. Conder on the origin and work of, 35; the proper work of, 1878, 49; the foundation, 1880, 202; its aims and scheme, 1887, 5; its funds, 6; its beginnings, 6, 7; its martyrs, 8; its officers, 8, 14; its work, 10, 11; its losses, 11; its foundation, 12; the history of Palestine Survey, 15; Captain Conder on his works, 16–20; the flora and fauna of the country, 21; the architecture of the city, 23; the Second Wall of Jerusalem, 23; last year and this, 1885, 1; 1886, 1; 1889, 1; work of, not falling off, note on, 1888, 39.

Palestine, ancient, the fertility of, 1876, 120.

Palestine and Syria, the Præ-Israelite population of, 1871, 97.

Palestine, eastern, the Assyrians in, 1881, 224; on the correctness of the survey of, 1880, 171; the new survey of, meeting to promote, and prospectus, 1881, 26; delays in commencing, 192, 199; commencement of, 275; promises to be of great interest, 279.

Palestine, Western, rude stone monuments found in, 1874, 255; the survey of, 1880, 200.

Palestine according to the Arab geographers and travellers, 1888, 23–30.

Palestine, list of geographers and travellers in, with an account of their works, 1888, 24–29; antiquities of, in London, 1884, 222; in Paris, 222; in the British Museum, 223; in possession of Palestine Exploration Fund, 1884, 224; indication of necessity for a museum for the, 1884, 229; districts in, 1885, 18, 19.

Palestine Exploration Society, the Russian Orthodox, 1887, 159.

Palestine Exploration Fund Map used for a railway map, 1888, 22.

Palestine Explorations, visieral permission granted for Khurbet 'Ajlan and neighbourhood, 1890, 159.

Palestine, Fellah dialect in, 1886, 205; in some words appears to be nearer to Assyrian than to Hebrew, 1889, 135.

Palestine, Fellahin of, life, habits, and customs of the (by the Rev. F. A. Klein), 1883, 41; Ard Miri, or taxed Crown land, 1883, 41; Ard Wakûf, or glebe land, 41; Ard Mulk, or freehold, 41; Ard Majamid, or dead land, 42; Aradi Majhule, 42; climate and agriculture, 42; lands, how acquired by the holders, 43; the harvest, 44; the reapers, 44; the sickle, 44; the threshing floor, 44; animals not muzzled, 44; tibn, or straw, 44; tithes assessed on stored grain, 45; extortion and oppression in collecting tithes, 45; mode of disposing of the grain, 45; feddan, or measure of land, decided by the quantity ploughable, 45; cultivation of the vineyards, 45, 46; old winepresses still found in the vineyards, 46; wine made by the Bethlehem fellahin not good, 46; various kinds of fruits planted in vineyards, 46; "Cibeben" grapes, 46; fig gardens, 46; the finest plantations of olives, 47; olive oil, 47; cultivation of vegetables only successful by irrigation, 47; the fruitfulness of the land when irrigated, 47; cattle breeding not successful by the fellahin, 47; goats,

goat milk cheese, and laben, 47; oxen and cows used for cultivation of land only, 47; dairy produce, best time for, 48; wintering of cattle in Jordan Valley, 48; bad seasons are very severe on cattle, 48.

Palestine, flood stories in, note on, 1886, 15; flora of, addenda to, 1885, 6–10; forgeries in, instances of, 1884, 91–100; geology of, 1883, 166; gypsies, 1891, 73; improvement of roads in, 1889, 8; inscriptions in, genuine and false, 1884, 89; irrigation and water supply of, 1890, 55, 199; 1891, 160; Jews allowed only to remain one month in, 1888, 21; Jews and Gentiles in, 1890, 310; literature, recent, list of, 1883, 113; north boundary of, note on, 1883, 138; peasant language of, 1889, 133; Pilgrims' Text Society, 1884, 106; researches in southern, 1886, 171.

Palestine and Syria, sects and nationalities of, essays on the, by the Rev. George E. Post, 1890, 98; 1891, 99.

Essay 1.

I. Physical features, 1890, 98.
II. Climate and meteorology, 1890, 101.
III. Soil, 1890, 103.
IV. The water supply, 1890, 104.
V. Natural history, 106; fauna, 109.
VII. Mineralogy, 110.
VIII. Health and disease, 110; summary, 1890, 111.

Essay 2.

I. Land tenure, 1891, 99; mulk, 1891, 99; standard of measuring, 100; Aurâq et Tatwîb, or papers of the Tâbu, 1891, 103; Tabu paper, details of, 103; farming property or broad acres, 104; Shekârah, the, 106; forest lands, 106; Crown lands, 106; Awqâf, or endowment property, 107; forms of rental of land, 109; partnerships, 109.
II. Agriculture, 1891, 109.—Measures of land, 109; weights and measures perplexing, 109; agricultural implements, 110–115; threshing floor, 114; method of seeding, 116, 117; irrigation, 117; the rice fields at Marash, 1891, 117; gleaning discontinued, 1891, 117; forage plants, 117; list of forage plants, grasses, &c., 118–125.
III. Physical characteristics of the people, 1891, 125—People, size of, 1891, 125, 126; features of, 126; types of countenance, 127; figure and carriage of the women, 127; powers of endurance, 127; diet, 127; exercises distasteful, 127; idea of enjoyment, 127; Jerîd, the game of, 128.
IV. Mental characteristics of the people, 1891, 128—Perceptive faculties, 128; curiosity, 128; good memory, 128; method of argument, 129; taste, 129; contrasts of colour, 130; architecture almost a lost art, 130; music, 130; form, 130; location, 131; physical beauty and ornament, 131; ornament, love of, 131; odours and perfumes, 132; feelings, 132; will, 132.
V. Moral characteristics of the people, 1891, 133—Truthfulness, 1891, 133; honesty, 135; chastity, 136; profanity, 137; cursing, 137; family affection, 138; hospitality, 138; neighbourliness, 141; charity, 141; temper, 142; hospitality, anecdotes of, 139, 140; revenge, 142; peacemaking, 143; temperance, 143; cruelty and mercy, 143; envy, 144; jealousy, 145.
VI. Religious characteristics of the people, 1891, 145—Religion, 1891, 145–147; bigotry and intolerance, 147.

Essay 3.—By Frederick Jones Bliss, B.A.—The Maronites.

I. The Maronites and the Lebanon, 1892, 71.
II. The clergy, churches, and schools, 1892, 129.
III. The monasteries, 1892, 140.
IV. The ritual, 1892, 207.
V. The Calendar, 1892, 308 (*see* Sects and Nationalities of Palestine and Syria.)

Palestine, Southern, list of Arabic names, 1886, 194–197.

Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor, recent Biblical research in, 1884, 45.
Palestine, Western, pre-historic remains in, 1882, 121.
Palmaræa, 1889, 188; probable site of, 1888, 139.
Palmer, Professor, conclusions of, 1883, 230; the late Professor, 1883, 4; Professor, account of the murder of, 1884, 202.
Palmyra, views of different explorers, 1872, 4; flora in the neighbourhood of, 1892, 323; gardens and fields of, 1891, 29; Palmyra to Hamath, road from, 1892, 325; impression produced by mausolea in sunlight, 1892, 323; by moonlight, 1891, 32; the native name of, 1890, 307; plants found among the fallen columns of, 1891, 33; the ruins of, described, 1891, 33; seals from, 1882, 231; stream of good water discovered at, in 1888, 1890, 73; a trip to (*see* Narrative of a trip to, and Narrative of a second journey to).
Palmyrene Inscriptions, 1891, 156, 312–314; note on, 1892, 47.
Papyrus, the, 1890, 187.
Paradisus, the probable site of, 1871, 113.
Paris Geographical Congress, recognition of the services of the Palestine Exploration Fund by the, 1876, 9.
Partridges, red-legged, 1892, 323.
Pathogenic Microbes of the Dead Sea mud, 1892, 48.
Patriarchs, the tombs of the, site of, 1878, 20; the bodies of, 1882, 177, 257–260; 1883, 108, 109; the transference of, 1882, 177; tomb of the twelve, note on, 1883, 139.
Peaks in the Syrian Desert, height of the, 1891, 26.
Pella, 1890, 182; natural bridge, hot spring, and Roman road at, 1891, 76; hot springs near, probably some of those at Gadara, 1885, 228; ruins of, 1885, 158.
Pelusium or Sin, description of, 1880, 149.
Peninsula, the, pre-historic remains of in, and other places, a proof of the different aspect of the country to the Israelites, 1883, 234; of Sinai, the, described in a variety of works, 1887, 39; of Sinai, the, geology of, 1887, 41; rainfall less than in the desert, 41; of Sinai, the, drought caused by cutting down trees, 41; of Sinai, the, names of tribes and families inhabiting, 42; all very poor, 42; not likely to side with Christians in time of war, 1887, 42.
Penuel, its possible identification, 1878, 81; 1888, 197; 1891, 244.
Penuel and Succoth, sites of, 1888, 197.
Péretié, M., the collection of, probably the finest in Syria, 1881, 214; curious bronze tablet in, 215.
Perrot and Chippiez, "Histoire de l'Art," notes on, by Captain Conder, 1887, 107.
Pethor, the birth-place of Balaam, identified with Tokari-Tash-atan, 1881, 226.
Petra, the ruins of, 1871, 52; the origin of the fellahin of, 56.
Petra and Mount Hor, animals seen at, 1885, 260; list of plants found, and new species discovered, 1885, 259; Wâdies Haroun, Abu (Kosheibeh), and Musa, Jebel Abu Kosheibeh, 1885, 255.
Petra, valley leading to, remains of terraces and buildings, 1884, 212.
Pharaoh's Host, the destruction of, on, 1883, 142.
Philistia, suggested identifications in, 1875, 180; the soil of, 1876, 127; the olive groves at, *ib.*; the plain of, 1871, 82; description of, 83, 85; the natives of, 85; approximate latitudes, longitudes, and altitudes above mean sea level of points in, 162; country of, 1891, 291; flowers of, 291; recommendations how to travel in, 1886, 193.
Philistines, the camp of the, the site of, 1874, 61.
Philistine Country, the, towns in, 1887, 227.
Philistines, on the, 1887, 227.
"Philistines, the way of the," 1890, 46.
Phinehas, the tomb of, 1876, 194; 1881, 40.
Phœnicia, the palms at, 1876, 131; the products of, *ib.*; sugar cultivated by the Crusaders at, *ib.*; the highland of, the rocks and country in the district of, 1877, 173; but few remains found in, *ib.*; 1887, 228.
Phœnician Alphabet, the process adopted in framing the, 1871, 174; inscription on jar handles, 1869–70, 372.

Phœnician Antiquities, note on, 1886, 15; calendar, 1889, 23; funereal tablet, 1882, 38, 155; gems, 1885, 129–132; gems and amulets, more notes, 1886, 43; gems and amulets, styles of, 1886, 45, 46; gems and amulets, descriptions of, 45–50; gems and amulets, inscription on spindle whorl, 1886, 50; notes, 1889, 142; inscription, spurious, in the British Museum, 1884, 193; tombs, note on, 1886, 17.
Phœnicians in Dart Vale, 1891, 78; in Devonshire, 1891, 77, 186; in England, 1891, 186.
Photographs, new, list of, 1876, 62, 114, 162; taken in Galilee, list of, with descriptions, 1878, 134; list of, 1882, 172–177; taken, 1884, 110.
Prophet's footprints, the, 1882, 206.
Phrygian, Lycian, and Lydian Languages, 1889, 148.
Phrygian Words, 1889, 148.
Physical features of Egypt and Syria in relation to Bible history, 1886, 53, 54.
Pi-hahiroth, the supposed site of, 1880, 150; the derivation of, 233; identification of, 1883, 141.
Pi-ha-khiroth, 1883, 86.
Pilate's Aqueduct, account of, 1875, 71.
Pilgrimage, the, of the Abbot Daniel, 1888, 35.
Pillar or Garrison? 1883, 243; 1884, 30, 143.
Pillar of Salt, the site of the, 1875, 95.
Pillar at Tell el Hesy, 1890, 329.
Pillars of Red Granite found at Jerash, 1882, 218.
Pillars called "Serâbît" by the Arabs, 1882, 73.
Pits in Shittim Plain, 1891, 74, 161.
Pithom, 1883, 84.
Place of Elijah's Sacrifice, 1890, 182.
Places, a few, only which are of interest, 1885, 81.
Plains, the Cities of the, absence of all direct traces of, 1874, 39; but perhaps identifiable, 1877, 23; notes on supposed sites of, 1879, 101; the traditional submergence of, 146; on the search for the sites of, 1881, 37.
Plains, comparison of, with others, 1891, 28; vegetation of the, 1891, 28.
Plans, Castle of, probably Kalansawieh, 1875, 93.
Plants, 1891, 22; 1892, 157, 161, 165, 255, 257, 327; on the Shittim Plain, 1888, 180; among the ruins of Arakel-Emir, 1888, 191; on the top at the "Cedars," 1892, 157; on the ascent of Jebel Kinêseh, 1892, 155; on the Maratime plain, 1888, 176; and birds, 1888, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205–208; list of, 1888, 211–237 (*see also* Flora).
Platana, possible site of the fortress of, 1874, 199.
Ploughing, straightness of the, 1890, 219.
Pool of Bethesda, the, mosque called Salahieh, and other ruins, presented to the Emperor Napoleon by the Sultan, 1888, 115; the Algerian monks established a school, 115; explanations of plans and sections, 115, 122, 123; the conduit or passage, 116; fragments of carving, 117; the Church of St. Anne, 117; ancient tower, 118; a short history of, 1888, 120; sudden death in a tank, 122, 123; from the Bordeaux pilgrim, 1888, 124; the name, 124; notices in early writers, 125; nature of the pool, 126; position of, 127; now identified with Birket Israel or Piscina Probatica, 128, 129; sketch showing the position of the pools north of the Haram area, 130; Church of St. Mary, 1888, 131; note on the mediæval pool, 1888, 131; Colonel Wilson on, 1888, 124–131; Captain Conder on, 1888, 131–134; in the "Holy Places of Jerusalem," 1889, 61.
Pool of Shelah, 1889, 92.
Pool that was made, 1890, 204.
Pool West of Damascus Road, 1892, 289.
Poplar Tree, large, near the Dead Sea, 1887, 268.
Population, list of the Lîvâ of 'Akka, 1887, 169.
Population Lists—Kada 'Akka, 1887, 171–176; Kada Haifa, 1887, 177–181; Kada en Nasira, 1887, 182–184; Kada Tabarîya (Tiberías) 1887, 185–187; Kada Safed, 1887, 188–191.
Porphyreon, the remains of, 1874, 199; on the site of, 1877, 187.
Postal and Telegraph Stations, 1888, 195, 200, 206.
Potsherds, &c., as boundary marks, 1891, 41, 42.

Potters' Lamps, Marks and Inscriptions, 1892, 39.
Potters' Lamps, squeezes of the under sides, 1892, 39; with Greek inscriptions, 1892, 39; heraldic device or token, 1892, 40; inscription at Busr el Hureer, 1892, 41.
Potters' Marks on Christian Lamps, 1892, 39, 197.
Pottery found at the Haram enclosure, 1869–70, 100 (Appendix); on the east of Mount Olivet, 101 (Appendix).
Pottery, chronology of, 1891, 68, 69; modern, 1891, 73; lamps, 1892, 124.
Pottery from the Saris Cave, 1892, 196.
Præ-exilic Jerusalem, 1883, 215; 1884, 70, 171.
Præ-Israelite Population of Palestine and Syria, the, and the assignment of archaic remains, 1871, 97.
Prehistoric remains in Western Palestine, 1882, 121.
Princes, the journey of the, through the Holy Land, 1882, 185, 193, 214, 252.
Progress, quarterly statement of, 1869–70, 6, 31, 57, 115, 167, 279, 367; 1871, 1, 81, 121, 157; 1872, 33, 151; 1873, 1, 41, 81, 135; 1874, 1, 33, 129, 217; 1875, 1, 59, 105, 185; 1876, 1, 57, 107, 159.
Professor Sayce on the Hittites, note on, 1889, 82.
Prophet's olive tree, the legend of the, 1874, 109.
Prophets, the tomb of the, formerly a Christian crypt, 1871, 104; Greek inscriptions in, *ib.*
Propylæum of Constantine's Basilica, 1888, 57, 61.
Proverbs, 1889, 139; Arabic, in use in different towns and villages, 1887, 192; and sayings among the Spanish Jews, 1891, 151.
Psa'ms, quotations of, 1891, 71, 183.
Psephinus, the tower of, supposed discovery of the foundations of, 1878, 78; on the site of, 203.
Publications, progress of, 1882, 66, 186, 192.
Pyramids, the, 1884, 126.

Qal'at-el-Bizzeh, 1892, 156.
Qarnet-er-Ruweis, 1891, 302.
Qarthadachat, on the identity of, 1880, 180.
Qaryetein, 1891, 21, 25; 1892, 256; sculpture with inscription found, 1891, 26.
el Qasr, 1891, 29.
Qasr-el-Kheir, 1892, 257.
Quarantania Mountain, fortress in the, 1875, 179.
Quarantine, disadvantages of, 1884, 111.
Quarterly Statements wanted, 1891, 94.
Quê, the, of the Assyrian annals in the Bible, 1885, 111.
Queries, 1885, 59; 1892, 46.
Quotations of Psalms, 1891, 71, 183.

Rabbah of the Children of Ammon, the site of, 1878, 1889; 1882, 61; cannot be the present Rabba, 1882, 61.
Rabbath Ammon, 1888, 194.
Rabbi Simeon bar Jochái, note about, 1876, 23.
Rabbith identical with Arrabeh, 1873, 101; or Raba, 1877, 24.
Rabbits, 1888, 200.
Rabîyeh, nearly all Roman, 1890, 241.
Râbûd, 1890, 241; pre-Roman, 241; castle of, 1885, 163.
Rachel's Sepulchre, the traditional site at Kubbet Rahil accords with the Scriptures, 1880, 241.
Rachel's Tomb, 1883, 139; answer to Prof. Socin's criticism on, 1886, 31; position of, 1886, 31.
Racial Types, early, 1888, 160; notes on the plate, 164.
Rafat, 1890, 240.
Railway, Akka and Damascus, 1892, 177; from Jaffa to Jerusalem, 1888, 21; 1892, 2, 263; from Jaffa to Jerusalem, injured by the rains, 1892, 189.
Rain and Thunderstorm, 1885, 264.
Rainfall, the, of Jerusalem, 1872, 26; in Syria, 95.
er Ram, remains of a chapel and curious stone mask at, 1881, 196; a stone mask from, 1890, 268; 1891, 84, 186.
Ramadân, 1890, 233; calls from the minaret at, 1886, 182.
Rame, Tell er, 1888, 181.
Rameh, the ruins at, 1875, 16; 1879, 187; the situation of, 1877, 167;

possibly the site of Beth-Haran, 1879, 187.
Rameses (city), 1883, 84; position of, 1887, 241.
Rameses in Galilee, conquests of, 1890, 310.
Ramet el Khalil, 1890, 166.
Ramleh, survey of the country surrounding, 1872, 37; the church at, probably of the twelfth century, 1874, 56; the Jam'ai el Abiad or White Mosque at, previously wrongly described, 57; its probable date, *ib.*; Arabic inscription from, 66; the White Tower at, date of the inscription over the door, 67; the builder of, *ib.*; Dr. Robinson's opinion of, *ib.*; large cave near, 1887, 214, 218; relief on door lintel of minaret, 1882, 23.
Ramleh, Greek inscription from, 1882, 18.
Ramleh to Jerusalem, road from, birds noted on the, 1885, 281; to Jerusalem, road from, fresh species (flora) occurred on the, 1885, 280.
Ramoth Gilead, 1888, 197; 1892, 206.
„ Lehi, on the site of, 1883, 182.
Râs el 'Ain (in the Lebanons), 1892, 255; and Tyre, aqueduct between, 1886, 16.
Râs Abu Tarâfeh, traces of the Roman road to Arabia found at, 1869–70, 318.
Râs Baalbek, ruins in the neighbourhood of, 1871, 113.
Râs el 'Ain, description of the reservoirs and aqueducts of, 1881, 188.
Râs-el-Kelb, sacrificial altar on the summit of, 1874, 200.
Râs Serâm, ascent of, 1871, 24.
„ Surafend, once entirely covered with buildings, 1874, 199.
Râs Wâdy Abu Tarâfî, erroneously placed on the maps, and there called Râs Abu Teraibeh, 1871, 43.
Rashaiya, the town of, 1869–70, 219.
Râs en Nakûrah (*Scala Tyriorum*), paved road over the cape getting worse, 1887, 29.
Râs Suwig, wâdy below, plants of, 1885, 240.
Râs Zuweirah, a very prominent cairn on, 1884, 217.
Rat, bushy-tailed, 1888, 180.
Reading of the Law, scene of the, 1873, 69.
Recall, the, of officers, 1882, 191.
Recent Notes on the Hittites, 1889, 30.
Receptacle for Liquids, 1891, 299.
Recesses, curious, cut in rock, 1882, 71.
Rechabites, the, identical with the Kheibari, 1871, 57.
Red Heifer Bridge, the site of the commencement of the, 1880, 161.
Red Sea, on the site of the passage of the, 1880, 233; the passage of the Israelites over the, 1885, 97; the water of the, salter by evaporation, 1885, 99.
Relics of the Tenth Legion found, 1885, 132, 133; 1886, 24, 72; 1891, 20.
Remains of Nimbus at es Salt, 1882, 217.
Remmon Methoar Neah, 1892, 206, 328.
Remseniyeh, in Jaulan, a Jewish colony being founded at, 1886, 81; inscription received from, 1886, 81.
Reply to Prof. Socin by Capt. Conder, 1886, 137.
Reports of Executive Committee (*see* Meetings, Annual, General.)
Report on "Answers to the Questions," by Major Conder, 1889, 120.
Report of the Princes' Visit to the Hebron Haram, by Capt. Conder, 1882, 197.
Reports from Mr. F. J. Bliss, arrangements for the work of the exploration, 1891, 97.
Resm el Muketat, 1890, 241.
er Resum, remains at, 1894, 237.
Rev. C. de Cara and the Hittites, 1890, 182.
Review on "The Life and Times of Joseph," by the light of Egyptian lore, 1892, 83.
Richard Cœur de Lion, march of, from Haifa to Jaffa, 1875, 89.
Ridge, the summit of the, explored, 1892, 157.
Rîha, excursion to, 1874, 83; search for inscriptions at, 88.
Rimmon, perhaps Khŭrbet Umm er Remâmîn, 1878, 13; or Rammûn, 1879, 170; the Rock of, on the identification of, 1880, 106; objections to its identification with Moghâret el Jai, and suggested identification with the Rock of Rummôn, 173; the site of, in relation to Gibeah, 236; on the sites proposed for, 1881, 247.

er Rishy, 1889, 33.
Rimmon, the rock, not at Rimmôn, 1882, 50–55, 265.
Roads being made from Beirut to 'Akka, 1887, 30; from 'Akka towards Safed and Tiberias, 1887, 30; from Haifa to Nazareth and Jenîn, 1887, 30; from Nazareth to 'Akka and Tiberias, 1887, 30; from Safed to 'Akka to the Jisr Benât Y'akûb, 1887, 30; from Jaffa to Nablûs, 1889, 9; from Jerusalem to Hebron, 1889, 9.
Roads, improvement of, in Palestine, 1887, 30, 31; 1889, 8.
Road, the, discovered running east of Ismailia, 1884, 5; from Jerusalem to Jericho, flora on, 1888, 179.
Road to the Tîh Plateau, easy, 1884, 5.
Robber, a highway, 1892, 159.
Robinson, Dr. Edward, the value of his researches in the Holy Land, 1871, 170.
Robinson's Arch, probably in use at the time of Herod, 1869-70, 87; excavations at, 88 (Appendix); its measurements a guide to the value of the ancient cubit, 1879, 181; the masonry of, 1880, 11; on the measurements of, 163.
Rochetaillé, the river, probably the same as Nahr Falik, 1875, 92.
Rock-cut Cave, 1892, 16.
Rock-cut Chambers near the Ecce Homo Church, 1874, 105; further remarks on, 142; attempt to explore, 166.
Rock-cut Chambers found with Cromlechs, 1882, 13.
Rock-cut Passage and small Pool near, 1892, 16.
Rock-cut Tomb in Wâdy el Jôz, 1892, 13.
Rock-cut Tomb, newly-discovered, 1886, 155.
Rock-cut Way, 1892, 46.
Rock Levels of Jerusalem, the, Mr. Schick's plate of, 1873, 93; on the plan of, 151; the importance of collecting and registering, 1877, 10; register of, 1880, 82.
Rock of the Pomegranate, the, 1879, 118; on the identification of, 127.
Rock Tombs of el Midyeh, the, description of, 1869-70, 245; identified as the tomb of Simon Maccabæus, 390.
Rock Rimmon, the, 1882, 50, 156, 177, 265; 1883, 102; in connection with Rummâr or Rummân, 1883, 102; note on, 1882, 156; not at Rimmôn, 1882, 50-55.
Rock Sakhrah, 1889, 156.
Rod of Moses, an insect called the, 1874, 172.
Roebuck, the, in Palestine, 1876, 152; 1881, 39; 1890, 171-173.
en Rogel, 1884, 185; 1885, 20, 184; 1889, 44; and the brook that overflowed, 1889, 45; the position, 1889, 45; the story, 1889, 46; certainly made before Joab's well, 47; conclusion arrived at, 1889, 51; conclusion why it is placed at Bir Eyub, 1886, 56; note on stopping the fountains, 1890, 125; the objection to, 1885, 228; the origin of the name, 1885, 184.
Românah is a District, not a place, 1880, 147.
Roman Foot, 1892, 30.
Roman Inscriptions at Amwas, 1884, 190.
Roman Milestone, inscription on, 1882, 109.
Roman Milestones, probable, 1882, 74.
„ Remains in Egypt, note on, 1883, 178.
Roman Road, 1888, 202.
„ Roads, remains of paved, 1889, 79.
Roman Tile stamped LEG.X.F., 1885, 133; 1891, 20.
Romo, probably Rûmeh, the tomb of Benjamin at, 1876, 99.
"Rosetta Stone," the, the date of, 1871, 175.
Rose of Jericho, 1885, 250.
Route of the Exodus, the, reference to "Hebrew Migration from Egypt," 1884, 230.
Royal Geographical Society, letter to the, 1876, 154.
Royal Institute of British Architects, questions and memoranda suggested by the Conservation Committee of the, 1874, 127.
Royal Necropolis at Sidon, 1888, 5–15.
Ruad (Arvad Aradus), 1888, 75.
Ruad, ruins at, 1875, 219; rock-hewn dwellings at, 220; coins found at, 221.
Rubrika, ruins at, 1869-70, 230.
Rude Stone Monuments, 1882, 255; 1883, 102; of Moab, summary of results of analysis of the, 1882, 79.
Ruins described by Prof. Hull, may be the ancient Gomorrah, 1885, 266.

Ruins about Merj Hîn in Sub-Alpine Lebanon. 1891, 299.
Ruins in North-West Corner of the City, 1892, 17.
Rujm el Harâik, 1889, 76.
Rujm el Kahakir, inscription at, 1891, 203; tombs and ossuaries at, 201–203.
Rujm es Shemaliyeh, 1884, 182; note, 242; answer, 1886, 55.
Rujm es Seba', 1890, 22, 195.
Rukleh, the temple at, 1869–70, 199, 219; description of the principal buildings and inscribed stones at, 1874, 48; note on the ruins of, 1892, 163; inscription on the temple, 1892, 164.
Ruminants named in the Bible, the principal species of the, 1876, 153.
er Rumsanîyeh, the Greek inscription of, 1886, 170.
Rushmia, excavation being made at, 1885, 28; the work of the aqueduct to Haifa has again begun, 1887, 225.
"Rushmia" and "Beled esh Sheikh," probably altered names respectively from Deir Mishnia and el Mughâr, 1887, 225.
Rushpina,, a Jewish colony, mosaic floor, base of a column, a cross and bath seen at, 1889, 74.
Russian Excavation east of the Holy Sepulchre, sketches with dimensions given, 1886, 135.
Russian Excavations at Jericho, 1889, 1.

Sacred Circles, 1882, 12.
Sa'di, ruins at, perhaps those of Isaac's well at Rehoboth, 1869-70, 316.
Safed, account of the attack at, 1875, 195; and of the trial at Acre, 1876, 7.
Saferiyeh and Beit Dejan, expedition to, 1882, 19; ancient tomb near, 1882, 19.
Saffuriyeh, the reservoirs and aqueduct near, probably Roman, 1873, 46, 55.
es Safieh, ghor of, modern ruins at, 1884, 217; gorge of, fine view over, 1884, 217.
Sâfîn, a ruined Roman station near Umm Keis, 187.
Sagr Arabs, the, 1875, 32.
Saida, notes on a visit to, 1869 70, 136; the sarcophagi at, 140; masons' marks and inscriptions from, 324–326.
Saida or Sidon, antiquities, 1887, 201; sarcophagi at, 1887, 69.
Saida, the recent excavations at, 1887, 201–212; excavations for building purposes, 201; sarcophagi to be dispatched to Constantinople, 201; the antiquities described, 202; the tombs mostly violated, 206; contents of a sarcophagus, 207; alabastrums found, 207; tomb covered with hieroglyphics and with a Phœnician inscription, and containing a mummy, 208; golden diadem found, 208; squeezes and photographs of inscription sent to Paris, 208; tomb found containing jewellery, 208; probably Egyptian, 209; age of sarcophagus, 209; translation of inscription, 209; probable identifications of mummy, 210; removal to Constantinople, 1887, 211–212; excavations, 1887, 225; the sarcophagus, 226; column with Latin inscription on, 226; articles found in tomb at, 1888, 13, 14; excavations resumed at, 1888, 140 (*see* Sidon and Sarcophagi).
St. Catherine, the convent of, interesting manuscripts at, 1869-70, 254; 1871, 6.
St. Eustochium, the cathedral of, at Lydda, 1874, 57; the monastery of, site of, 1875, 93.
St. George, chapel or tomb of, 1888, 69.
St. George and the Dragon, legend of, 1887, 239.
St. Jerome, on the errors in the identifications, by, 1877, 31; church of, at Abou Ghôch, excavations at, 1874, 6.
St. John, church of the Knights of, 1872, 100.
St. John of Acre, inscription at, 1882, 37.
St. John the Baptist, ancient chapel of, 1874, 107.
St. Luke, the supposed tomb of, at Ephesus, 1879, 184.
St. Magdalen, 1889, 10.
St. Peter ad Vincula, 1889, 10.
Sta. Sophia, 1882, 148.
St. Peter's Church, searching for, 1891, 19.
St. Stephen, the site of the martyrdom of, 1873, 153; the church of, discovery of the possible site of, 1874, 125; further evidence respecting the site of, 1879, 199.
Saint-houses, details of, 1872, 179, *ib.* (note).

es Saït to Abu Dâli, broad and fertile wheatfields from, 1891, 41.
Sakhra, the, account of, 1869–70, 103 (Appendix); excavation within, and conclusions to be drawn therefrom, 1874, 135; fragments of inscriptions or texts found in, 136; mosaics in the exterior arcades of, 262; traditions concerning, 1879, 20; on the position of, 26; traditions concerning the twelve columns of, 30; view and plan of, 1887, 74; and Aksa examined twice, 1886, 135.
Saknet el Jebalîyeh, 1889, 7.
Saládin, the castles destroyed by, 1875, 92.
Saládin's Hospice has no proper foundations, 1887, 155.
Salaheyeh, the palm trees at, 1880, 139.
Salamyah, 1892, 325.
Salim, the identity of, doubtful, 1875, 32; on the site of, 1876, 72.
es-Salt possibly the site of Ramoth-Gilead, 1872, 68.
es Salt, 1882, 217; 1888, 195, 197.
Salt Marshes, 1892, 259, 324.
Salt, city of, suggestions as to the site of, 1875, 130; river, the, identical with the Nahr Skanderúneh, 1875, 91.
Salt, method of obtaining, 1886, 178.
Salt Sea, rectifications made on the borders of the, 1884, 161.
Salt Pool, a, passed, 1891, 40.
Salt Sea, level of the, appears to have stood higher, 1884, 164.
Salvadora abundant, not identified with the mustard tree, 1885, 267.
Samaria, Greek inscription on stone found at, 1871, 134; the boundary of, 1876, 67, 68; now the richest part of Palestine, 126; the extent of, 1877, 180; the country round, 1872, 162; the geology of, *ib.*; the fauna and flora of, 163, 164; the insects of, 164; 1882, 3; ancient Hebrew weight from, 1890, 267; pottery jars, saucers, and fragments found in village near, 1886, 12.
Samaritan Book of Joshua, on the, 1876, 187; list of places mentioned therein, 190; chronicle, on the, 1876, 190; manuscripts, the, at Nâblus, 1872, 192, 193; stone at Gaza, the newly-discovered, 1873, 118; account of the finding of, 157; topography, 1876, 182.
Samaritan Customs, 1887, 233; Feast of Tabernacles, 1887, 233; Fast of the Atonement, 234; circumcision, 234; toleration of a Roman soldier, 234; talith or scarf, 1887, 234; the red heifer, 234; the water of jealousy, 234; loosing the shoe, 234; divorce, 234; charms, 235; complexion, 235; dress, 235; trades, 235; taxes, 235; birth, 236; burial, 236; music, 236; Alexander the Great, 235; language, 235; cutting the hair, 235; education, 235; amusements, 235; marriage, 236; genealogy, 236.
Samaritan Temple, the, 1885, 19, 139.
Samaritans, the, in Jerusalem, 1881, 200; traditions of, *ib.*; the, 1887, 233; 1888, 50; their numbers and ancient copy of the Law, 1888, 50.
Samrat ez Feidan, Lisan, in the Dead Sea, visible from, 1884, 213.
Samson, the birth-place of, 1874, 17; suggested site of the tomb of, 23; further notes thereon, 1876, 16; 1878, 117; story of, 1875, 211; the scenes in the life of, are now nearly all identified, 1881, 43; and the Rock Etam, 323.
Sân (identical with Zoan), description and history of, 1880, 140; ruins of the temple at, 142.
Sanctuary, the Noble, souterrains in, 1875, 96, 100.
Sandreczky, death of Dr. Carl, 1892, 265.
San'a el Men'ai, 1884, 219.
Sandy Dunes, the, 1887, 38, 45.
Santa Casa of Loreto, the traditional house of Nazareth, account of the, 1879, 24.
Sârabît el Khadîm, description of, by Professor Palmer, in "Desert of the Exodus"; buildings on, temples, niche and other remains, copper mines of, inscriptions, 1884, 204, 205.
Saracenic buildings, the architecture and distinguishing features of, 1878, 39.
Sarcophagi, account of several, 1869–70, 70; Judæo-Christian, with inscriptions, found on the Mount of Offence, 1874, 7; of the North Syrian type at Umm Keis, 1872, 187; 1892, 119; remains of, at Buswâyeh, 1891, 300.
Sarcophagi of Sidon, the, 1888, 5–8; a royal necropolis, 9–15; at Tiberias, 1887, 86.
Sarcophagus found in a rock-cut tomb

near the Convent of the Cross, account of, 1869–70, 152; at Ashdod, 1871, 90; at Carn Caitú, 1871, 116; at Jifna, 1878, 64; ancient Jewish, found at Jerusalem, 1871, 105; limestone, at Shayk Abrayk, 1873, 59.
Sarepta, the ruins of, 1874, 199.
Sarid perhaps Tell Shadud, 1877, 25.
Sarid, 1892, 330.
Saris, curious cave at, 1889, 185; note on figures in the cave, 1890, 332; pottery from the cave, 1892, 196, 197; squeezes and sketches of the figures found, 1890, 71; inscription, 1890, 44.
Sartabeh not, as has been suggested, Zarshan, 1874, 174; the etymology of, 175, 176; the strategetic importance of, 176.
Sa'sar possibly the ancient Pharpar, 1872, 182.
Saul's journey to Zuph, the difficulty of tracing the itinerary of, 1877, 37.
Saul's Journey, 1883, 110, 156–159, 183.
Saunder's Introduction, notes on, 1882, 149.
S'aweh, identical with Hazar Shu'al, 1875, 26.
Scala Santa at Rome, tradition of the, 1879, 24.
Scapegoat, the, 1878, 118; 1881, 38; the mountain of, on the identification of, 1876, 164; 1881, 38, 205; the mountain of the, 1882, 135.
Scarioth, the native town of Judas, the site of, 1877, 183.
Scene at a Well, 1888, 201.
Scenery at the base of Jebel Bil'as, park-like, 1892, 327.
Schick's, Mr., work and discoveries at Jerusalem, 1873, 36; 1874, 125; rock-levels, 1882, 4.
Scientific Expedition through Wâdy 'Arabah, &c., Major Kitchener's Report, 1884, 202.
Scientific Results of Professor Hull's Expedition, 1884, 161.
Scopus, suggested position of, 1873, 20; but doubtful, 1874, 93, 94 (Note), 111; remains of the Roman camp at, 1881, 259.
Scopus, Mount (*see* Mount Scopus).
Scorpions caught, 1885, 239.
Sculptured Figures near Kana, 1890, 259; tomb at Shefa 'Amr, 1891, 72.
Seal, curious, found in the vicinity of Gaza, 1875, 10; bronze, found with name, 1882, 18; of Haggai, 1890, 121, 122.
Seals from Palmyra, 1882, 231; inscription on, 233.
Seba' Rujum, stone mounds near Beit Safâya, 1890, 22, 195.
Sebaitá, the ruins at, 1869–70, 215; peculiar feature in the landscape at, *ib.*; perhaps Zephath, 316; 1871, 32; the ruined town of, 30.
Sebbeh, notice of, 1869–70, 146; height above the Dead Sea, 148.
"Second City," the, the meaning of, 1873, 80, 116, 117.
Second Aqueduct to the Pool of Siloam, 1886, 197.
Second Wall, on the position of the, 1874, 145; of Jerusalem, 1886, 206; 1887, 218; line of, 1888, 15, 62–65.
"Secret Passage," the, description of, 1880, 25; its age, 27, 29; and object, 29.
Sects and Nationalities of Palestine and Syria, essays on, 1890, 98; 1891, 99; 1892, 71, 129, 207, 308 (*see also* Palestine).
Syria and Palestine—Physical features, 1890, 98; area of, 99; climate and meteorology, 101; soil of, 103; water supply, 104; natural history, 106; mineralogy, 110; health and disease, 110; summary, 111; 1891, 99; land tenure, 99; mulk or freehold property, 99; details of a Tâbu paper, 103; farming property, or broad acres, 104; crown lands, 106; endowment property, 107; forms of rental of land, 109. Agriculture, 109; measures of land, 109; agricultural implements, 110; the pick, 110; the hoe, the spade, the axe, 111, 252; the pruning hook, the knife and sheath, 112; the plough, 113; the threshing floor, 114, 252; the winnowing fork, 115; time for ploughing, 116; irrigation, 117; gleaning, 117; forage plants, 118; seeds, 118; vegetables, 118; fruits, 119; nuts, 120; melons, 120; medicinal plants, 121, 252; industrial plants, 121; aromatic plants, 121; trees and shrubs, 122. Physical characteristics of the people, 125; Mohammedan type, 126, 253; Christian type, 126; Druze type, 126; native women, 126; mountaineers, 127; porters, 127; peasantry. 127; exercises, 127. Mental characteristics of the people, 128; love of

music, 130; artists, 130; architecture, 130; physical beauty and ornament, 131; odours and perfumes, 132; feelings of Syrians, 132. Moral characteristics of the people, 133; truthfulness, 133; faith, 134. 253; honesty, 135; trustworthiness, 136; chastity, 136, 254; profanity, 137; cursing, 137; family affection, 138; hospitality, 138; neighbourliness, 141; charity, 141; temper, 142; revenge, 142; peace-making, 143; temperance, 143; cruelty and mercy, 143; envy, 144; jealousy, 145. Religious characteristics of the people, 145, 254; religions, 145–147 (*see* Palestine).
Sefsaf, remains of a synagogue found at, 1877, 125.
Sefûrieh, remains about, 1869–70, 136; sarcophagi and rock-cut tombs at, 140; 1873, 25; Crusading castle at, 1887, 31; new school at, 1887, 32.
Segor, Gomorrah, and Sodom, 1886, 19.
Seil el Dilbeh, remarkable springs at, 1875, 55.
Seil Garahi, *alias* Hessi, well filled with water, 1885, 272.
Seilun (Shiloh), the ruins of, 1873, 37; the spring of, 38; numerous rock-cut tombs near, *ib.*
Seir, 1885, 21.
Seirath possibly identical with Umm Sirah, 1881, 102.
"Seku or Sekut," as cut on the inscriptions found, 1884, 56.
Sela, meaning of the word, 1882, 50.
Seleucia, the magnificent city of, not now a town, 1881, 68; ruins of described, 1888, 68, 69; canal at, 1888, 69; amphitheatre at, 69; city gates of, 69; fortifications, 69; piers and harbour, 69; tunnels, 69; sarcophagi at, 69.
Semitic Population in Palestine was large at time of the conquest, 1887, 230.
Semmaka, the ornamental door found at, note on, 1886, 82.
Semû'a, boundary stone of, 1875, 16; an ancient and important site, 21; ruins and tombs at and near, 22; 1890, 240.
Seneh and Bozez, on the identification of, 1881, 44.
Sennabris, on the site of, 1887, 11 (Note), 121.
Sennacherib, invasion of, 1889, 40.
Sennacherib's catastrophe at Nob, 1891, 314–318; the story, 318.
Sepulchre of Shebna, 1884, 178.
Sepulchres of David, 1889, 206; of the Kings, 1888, 48; the Royal, 1889, 90, 92.
Serâbit el Kadim, the ancient turquoise mines at, 1879, 60.
Serâbît el Muhattah, pillars, 1882, 74.
„ el Mushukker, pillars, 1882, 74.
Serah probably Zorah, 1874, 17.
Set, the excursus on, 1885, 25.
Seth, the tomb of, 1871, 108.
Shaalabin, identification by Hieronymus, 1872, 45.
Shaaraim, proposed identifications of, 1875, 182, 194.
Shabatuna, the position of, 1881, 169.
es Shamma, 1890, 248.
Sh'afât, probably the site of Nob, 1877, 141; traces of idolatrous worship at, 1881, 81; crusading building at, 1891, 200.
Shakrâ, inscription at, 1877, 169.
Shalem, identification of, 1879, 88.
Shapira, Mr., collection of Moabitic earthenware, made by, 1873, 13; its fragile condition, 15; on the drawings and copies of inscriptions from, 79; Lieut. Conder's account of, 88; letters on, from C. Clermont-Ganneau, 1874, 114, 122; from C. F. T. Drake, 119, 120; from M. W. Shapira, 121; the action of the Committee with regard to, 118; further remarks on, 201; Dr. Sprenger on, 1876, 99; German Commission appointed to verify, 1878, 9; further discoveries, 10 (*see also* Moabite pottery).
Shapiri Manuscripts, the, 1883, 195; account of how acquired, 1883, 195; translation published in *The Times;* doubts of their genuineness, 1883, 1883, 196–201; fac-simile with notes by Dr. Ginsburg published in *The Athenæum*, 198; declared a forgery, 1883, 198, 207.
Sharon, the Plain of, the geology of, 1874, 13; changes in, 1876, 127; the Rose of, 1878, 46, 51.
Shayk Abrayk, important group of tombs of various constructions at, 1873, 47; evidently a place of importance in Roman times, 49; cave tombs, rudely ornamented with red paint, of considerable extent at, 58.
Shebna, sepulchre of, 1884, 178.

Shechem, the natural capital of Palestine, 1876, 126; Samaritan account of, 192; on its identification with Nablus, 1879, 93; cavity at Mount Gerizim, tradition of, 1882, 221; the valley of, the scene of the national gatherings of the Israelites, 1879, 88; the most fertile in Palestine, 90.
Sheep Gate, 1889, 92.
Sheewak, ruins of, 1878, 143.
Shefa 'Amr, sepulchre with inscription at, 1875, 190; tomb at, with pottery coffin, 1886, 13; note on, 82; tombs at, 1888, 105; sculptured tomb at, 1889, 188; 1890, 24; 1891, 72, 187.
Shehâb Family, 1892, 160.
Shehâb el Hûty, curious rock passage at, 1879, 122.
Sheikh Asaad's gratitude, 1891, 34.
„ Attiyeh, tomb of, 1884, 208.
„ 'Awed, wely of, 1886, 172.
„ Felah, 1888, 187.
„ 'Isa, the ruin of, 1880, 253.
„ Iskander, the natural history of, 1873, 9; the volcanic tells about, 11.
Sheikh en Nettâh, 1883, 127.
„ Zuweiyed, neighbourhood of, 1886, 188; a sort of refuge to criminals, 189.
esh Shejara, 1889, 75; on a ruined site, 78; at flat rock called el Mokadi, 75, 76.
Shejarat Behrâria, migratory pigeons at, 1886, 178.
Shejarat el Maghazâ, a fine sidri tree, 1886, 193.
Shekels, 1891, 3.
"esh Shemalieh," cairn of, might be that raised over Achan, 1884, 182, 242; 1886, 55.
en Shemesh, on the site of, 1874, 70.
Shephelah, the, description of, 1872, 43; on the meaning of, 1875, 170, 180; one of the most productive districts in the country, 1876, 123; many ruins about the low hills of, 1878, 13.
Shepherd leading his sheep, 1890, 167.
Shihân, ruins of, 1871, 67; peculiar burial custom at, *ib.*
Shiloah, the Pool of, is not the Pool of Siloam, 1879, 180; the waters of, 1884, 75; 1885, 60; the waters that go softly, 1884, 75; 1889, 35.
Shiloh, the Feast of, the locality of, 1877, 180; traces of the Tabernacle at, 1875, 38; Pool of, 1889, 92.
Shittim, the plain of, the tells in, 1879, 99, 143; historical events connected with, 143; large milestone on the, 1883, 236; pits in the, 1891, 74, 161.
Shochoh, the site of, 1875, 191.
Shrine of Abraham, 1882, 204.
„ Jacob and Leah, 1882, 205.
„ Joseph, 1882, 206.
„ Sarah, 1882, 204.
Shuhba, extensive ruins of, 1888, 207; volcanic cones near, 206.
Shur, the way of, 1884, 5.
Shuweikeh, 1890, 240.
Siâghah identical with Scath, 1881, 276.
Siâghah, Jebel, 1888, 184–186.
Sibmah, 1882, 9.
"Siccet esh Sham," gazelle and sand grouse near, 1884, 7.
Sichem, the centre of Palestine, 1879, 87.
Siddim, the Vale of, the meaning of the name, 1878, 18.
Sidnâyah, situation of village and convent fortress, 1891, 22.
Sidon, Roman milestone near, 1874, 199.
Sidon (*see also* Saida) Antiquities, 1887, 201; sarcophagi at, 1887, 69; 1888, 5–9; excavations at, 1888, 140; tomb near, 1886, 13; the great find illustrated by many known antiquarian facts, 1888, 39, 40.
Sîk, the tombs, monuments, &c., in, 1871, 52; inscriptions in and near, 52, 54, 55; excavations near, 53.
Siloah, anecdote of a fellah in, 1883, 48.
Siloah, the Pool of, on the proposed identification with the Pool of Siloam, 1878, 187; on the position of, 1879, 173; 1883, 155; might be said to be within the city, 1890, 125; recent excavations at, 1890, 257.
Siloam, inscriptions and tombs at, 1872, 170, 171; cave dwellers at, 170; the Kalaat el Jalud at, 172; the work of the German Society at, 1881, 197; remarkable tomb at, 1887, 112–115; monolith of, Phœnician characters and comment on, 1887, 195; characters, and coins, comparison of, 1883, 173 (*see* Silwâd).
Siloam, the Pool of, water-duct and tank at, 1869–70, 89 (Appendix); discovery of an ancient inscription in, 1880, 238; the difficulty of copying, 1881, 69; the date, 71, 72,

144, 155, 285; is Phœnician, 72; Prof. Sayce on, 141; its value, 147; transliteration, 148; translation and commentary, 149; the discovery of, 198; Mr. Shapira's interpretation, *ib.*; on Dr. Kautsch's translation, 282; Lieut. Conder's notes on, 285, 288; translation and inferences to be drawn therefrom: I. two branches, 293; II. the cubit, 295; further investigation of the tunnel referred to advisable, 296.

Siloam and the Pools, 1883, 105; note on, 1883, 139; porticoes of pools, 1886, 92.

Siloam, the aqueducts at, 1886, 88–91; discovery of a second aqueduct by Herr Schick, 1886, 92; second aqueduct, 1886, 197; supposed second aqueduct, note on, 1887, 104; searching for a second aqueduct, 1890, 257; work stopped at searching for the second aqueduct, 1891, 199; "Birket Hamrah," 1891, 15; note by Major Conder, 15.

Siloam Inscription, the, 1882, 62, 63; 1883, 170, 210; 1884, 255; 1890, 208; removal of the, 1891, 2, 88, 199, 265; translation of, 1883, 210 (*see also* Siloam Tunnel, the).

Siloam, pool that was made, the, 1890, 204; note on, 207; the lower pool of, 1877, 202.

Siloam Tunnel, the, 1882, 183; Mr. King's description of, 1884, 175; measure of span and cubit, 1882, 127; new aqueduct, 1882, 130; tab'e of distances, 1882, 131; 1882, 122, 178; aqueduct near, 130; direction of, 128; excavation of, 125; inscription in, 1882, 1, 17, 59, 62, 123, 179 (*see also* Siloam inscription, the); length of, 1882, 127, 178; measurement of, 122; tablet maker's cubit, 1882, 180; test cases, 1882, 181; survey of, 1882, 122; the inscribed tablet, 1882, 123, 124.

Silwân, Arab colony at, 1874, 141; discovery of rock-hewn chapels at, 1890, 16; excavation, 16; holes in the rock, 17; apse with Greek inscription, 17, 157; apses, 18; Isaiah tomb, the, 1882, 18, 157; another rock-cut chapel at, 1890, 252–256; Syriac inscription, fresco work, and cross discovered, 1891, 11–13; note by Major Conder, 1891, 13, but corrected, 186.

es Simia, 1890, 241.

Simon the Just, tomb of, 1882, 143.

Simon Maccabæus, the site of the fort in which he and his two sons were murdered, 1874, 71.

Sin and Sad, 1885, 18.

Sinai, peninsula of (*see* Peninsula of Sinai); wild beasts of, 1885, 251.

Sinaitic Inscriptions, the, 1892, 42–44.

Sion, note on signification of name, 1882, 156.

Single Gate, the masonry of the, 1880, 55.

Sinnabris, on the site of, 1878, 191; identified with Sinn-en-Nabra, 1881, 48.

Sirah, the origin of the name, 1877, 28; the spring of, the site of, 1878, 121.

Sirion, the Sidonian name of Hermon, 1887, 229.

Sirocco Wind, 1892, 192.

Sitti Sekinah, 1883, 129.

Sisera, his defeat by Barak, 1877, 190; his death, 1878, 115; the scene of his defeat, 1881, 42.

Sitnah, probable site of, 1871, 35.

Skirmish between tribes, 1890, 227.

Skull Hill, ruins of church on, 1891, 211–218; as the site of Calvary, 1892, 120, 177, 188, 205.

"Slime Pits," the ruins of, in the Vale of Siddim, 1890, 130, 132.

Snake, a black, killed, 1885, 237.

Snow of the Higher Mountains, 1887, 160.

Snow-like Illusion of the Chalk Hills, 1892, 253.

Snow, storehouses of, 1892, 154.

Soba, confirmation of its identity with Kirjath Jearim, 1875, 189.

Socin, Professor, on the work of the Society, 1885, 220.

Socin's, Professor, criticisms, on, 1886, 31; paper, note on, 1886, 17.

Soda Plant ("Ushnân"), 1891, 23.

Sodom identified with Tell er Rama, 1881, 101; 1886, 19, 32.

Soil, the, 1891, 91.

Solomon's Palace, 1889, 91.

Solomon's Pools, restoration of the aqueduct from, 1873, 157; perhaps Roman work, 1874, 28.

Solomon's Stables, excavations, with plan, 1891, 198, 200, 201; subterranean passage in, 1891, 204; discovery in, 1892, 188; the improvements finished, 1892, 188.

Solwat-el-Blât, a wedding feast at, 1888, 203.
Somerah, 1890, 240.
Some Newly-found Inscriptions, 1886, 72, 73.
Souterrains, the, beneath the Convent of the Sisters of Zion, 1880, 34; discrepancies in the measurements of the passage leading to the Noble Sanctuary from, 161.
South end of the Dead Sea, 1885, 265.
South Wall, description of the, 1880, 63.
South Wall of Jerusalem, 1889, 145.
Sozuza, its identification with Deir Serûr, 1876, 12.
Spanish Jews, proverbs and sayings among the, 1891, 151.
Spear Heads, 1892, 102.
Specimens not previously noticed by botanists in Palestine, 1885, 269.
Specula, the Alba, of the Crusaders, 1871, 90.
Speech of Lycaonia, 1888, 250; 1889, 147; Lydian words, 1888, 250; Phrygian words, 1888, 251; Scythian words, 251; Cilician words, 1888, 251.
Sphinx, the, 1884, 130.
Spies, the way of the, 1879, 69.
Spring of an Ancient Arch discovered, 1891, 199.
Spring, great, bathing in the, 1891, 35.
Spring of Good Water, 1892, 167.
Springs with Watertowers, 1882, 224.
Spurious Inscription on a Bronze Figure, 1884, 193.
Stairs of David, 1889, 95.
Stamboul, the old walls of, 1882, 149.
Stanley, Dean, obituary notice of, 1881, 243.
Star Shower, notice of a, 1873, 61.
Statues at Askalon, 1888, 22.
Stone Balls, 1886, 22.
"Stone of Bohan," the, why it means "white-striped," 1886, 55.
Stone Circle, 1889, 76; stone circles, 1882, 73.
Stone Dishes, 1892, 113; doors, 1886, 142.
Stone of Foundation, the, 1876, 23; note on Dr. Chaplin's paper on, 62.
Stone Heaps, reason given by the Arabs for their erection near the cromlechs, 1882, 78.
Stone Mask from er Ram, 1890, 268; 1891, 84, 186.
Stone Monuments at 'Ain Minyeh and Kefrein, 1882, 71, 73; monuments of the Bible, 1882, 139; pillars, 1882, 74; mounds, the, on the Rephaim plains, 1890, 195; weights, 1892, 113, 289; worship in Arabia, 1882, 80.
Stone Zoheleth, the, note, 1889, 90.
Stoning, the place of, on the site of, 1881, 317.
Stones, the cubical, of Moab, 1882, 271.
Stones of Jerusalem, the, 1887, 50, 51.
Stones, worship of, 1882, 79.
Stores, grain, 1888, 182.
Storks, arrival of, rejoiced in by the natives, 1890, 194.
Storm, a, 1890, 219.
Strange, Guy le, a journey east of Jordan, 1885, 157.
Street of columns in Jerusalem, 1891, 318.
Strouthion, the pool of, examination of, 1871, 106; the meaning of the name, *ib.*
es Suaih, another opened tomb, 1887, 152; description of the tomb, 1887, 152; probably at one time the abode of an anchoret, 1887, 153.
Suba, the tombs of the Fenich near, 1874, 170.
Suba and Latrun, subterranean communication said to exist between, 1874, 170.
Subbahiyeh, a small ruin with fragments of columns, 1886, 78.
Subeibeh, the castle of, 1869–70, 229.
Succoth probably Dabbet Sákût, 1875, 31; 1879, 21; a clue to the identification of, 142; the identity doubtful, 1880, 144; identified with Tell Der'ala, 1881, 42; 1883, 85; 1888, 197; 1891, 244.
Suediyeh (Seleucia), 1888, 68.
Suez and its Desert, the water supply of, 1879, 48; the cultivation, fertility, rainfall of, 49, 50; and flood at, 49; the soil of, 50.
Suez, isthmus of, increase of, in ancient times, 1883, 82.
Suez to Akabah, 1884, 202.
Sûf, coins abundant at, 1885, 167; reputation of the Sheikh, 1885, 166.
Sufsâf, the newly-discovered synagogue at, account of, 1878, 139.
Sûk Wâdy Baradeh, tombs, remains, and inscriptions at, 1871, 107; 1874, 47; perhaps on the site of the capital of Abilene, 46; the situa-

tion and appearance of, *ib.*; the origin of the modern name, 47; 1891, 21.
Sûk el Khân, 1889, 78.
Sûk and Kahf, ruins of, south of 'Amman, 1882, 109.
Sûkar.yah, Roman "things" at, 1890, 220.
Sulphur of the Valley of the Jordan, the, 1880, 246; its origin, 247, 249 (Note); chemical analysis, 248 (Note).
Sumia, tombs and tablet at, 1882, 9.
Sumieh, cup-shaped hollows at, 1882, 76.
Summary of First Survey Campaign East of Jordan, 1882, 14; sites explored, 1882, 14.
Sun Birds, 1885, 253; 1890, 194; of Jaffa, the, 1890, 330.
Sun worship in Syria, 1881, 80; Hermon apparently the great centre, 82.
Sunamayn. probable derivation of the name, 1872, 183; route and time from, to Umm Keis, 184.
Superstition about Martyrs, 1882, 217.
Sûr, road towards, remains called Kubûr el Kerâd, 1887, 29; description of, 1872, 60; too small for the site of the ancient Jazer, *ib.*
Sûrafend, sea-calf caught, 1888, 106.
Surah, the village of, the ancient Zorah, 1871, 93.
Survey, the, proposed tests for, 1876, 66; completion of, 1878, 5; report on, 174; Journal of, 1877, 113, 162; 1878, 8, 62.
Survey party, the work done by the, 1878, 67.
Survey of Eastern Palestine, 1882, 1, 184.
Survey Outline made between Sinai and Wady Arabah, 1884, 161.
Survey, Ordnance, border of the, added to in passing, 1884, 203.
Survey made by Professor Hull's party, joined to that of Palestine, 1884, 112.
Survey of Western Palestine, answers to Professor Socin on, 1885, 220.
Sutekh, Chief God of the Hittites, 1890, 210; notes, 1890, 330.
Suweidah, 1888, 206.
Sycaminon, Haifa supposed to be the site of, 1873, 64; another site suggested, reasons therefor, *ib.*; remarks on the site of, 1877, 187.
Sychar, on the site of, 1879, 93; is identical with 'Askar, 1881, 47.
Sychar and Sychem, on the identification of, 1877, 149.
Sychar of St. John, the, 1878, 114; the site of, 115.
Sydney, meeting in, 1879, 115.
Synagogue at Kefr Bir'im, peculiarity in the construction of the, 1878, 128.
Synagogue, ruin of a, with ornamentation and Hebrew inscription, 1886, 75, 76.
Synagogues, doubtful examples of, 1878, 123; all certain examples of, are on the same plan, 125; Galilean, of the Herodian period, 1878, 32; remarks on, 123.
Synagogues in Palestine, the number of, 1878, 123; apparently built by Roman workmen, 128; the date of, *ib.*
Syria, the inhabitants of, a wealthy people, 1871, 110; the discovery of gold in, 139; the meteorological observations taken at various places in, 1872, 92; sun worship in, 1881, 80; boat-shaped graves of, 1887, 236 (Note, 1888, 40), 1888, 107; irrigation and water supply in, 1890, 72.
Syria Deserta, the Assyrians in, 1881, 224.
Syria and Palestine, sects and nationalities (*see* Palestine and Sects, &c.).
Syrian Archæology in 1881, 1884, 187.
,, curses, varied at Hebron, 1890, 243.
Syrian Desert, 1891, 24, 26; height of the highest peaks of the, 1891, 26.
Syrian stone lore, 1886, 164.
System of Collecting Tithes illustrated, 1892, 164, 165.

Ta'amireh Arabs, the, 1875, 131.
el Taba, the "Nimr" or leopard at, 1885, 253.
el Tabah, plants at, 1885, 254.
Tabakât Fahl, possibly the site of Pella, 1885, 159.
Tabghah, chief spring of, Birket Aly, 1882, 223, 224; springs at, show no indication of connection with rock-cut passage at Minieh, 1882, 225.
Tâbighah, reservoir and remains of aqueduct at, 1877, 123.
Table-land Rock, the, not a title of Jerusalem, but refers to Rabbah, 1882, 29.
Tablet of early explorer, 1882, 217.
Tablet-maker's Cubit, the, 1882, 180.

Tadmor, a voyage to, in 1691, 1890, 273; inscriptions, 1890, 280–299; notes on, by Major Conder, 1890, 303–306.
Talent Weight, 1892, 289.
Talmud, a dolmen in the, 1885, 10.
Talmudic sites, identification of, 1877, 26, 39.
Tamarisks inhabited by Species of Ant, 1885, 270.
"Tamarlenk," remains of ancient town at, mosaic found, 1887, 28.
Tamid or the Continual Service, with the commentary of Rabbi Obadiah of Bartenora, 1886, 119, 213.
Tammuz, Lakhmu, Ashêra, Sutekh, 1886, 204.
Tannûr (oven), several springs called, 1886, 15.
Tannûr Eyûb, 1886, 15.
Tantura, village of, increasing, and grain exported, 1887, 84; large blocks in city wall now taken away, 1887, 84; apse discovered, 1889, 91.
en Tappuah, on its proposed identification with Tafsah, 1881, 91; possibly represented by 'Ain Yâsuf, but cannot be certainly identified, 195.
Tares gathered from among the wheat, 1888, 176.
Taricheæ, the site of, probably identical with Mejdel, 1877, 10, 12, 121, 181; 1878, 79; erroneously identified with Kh. el Kerâk, but possibly Kh. Kuneitriâh, 165, 192.
Tarik Bab es Silsile, the, discoveries at, 1869–70, 91 (Appendix); error in describing, 1875, 179.
Tarku, 1889, 25.
Tartûs, the castle at, probably built by the Crusaders, 1875, 222; masons' marks on the stones of, *ib.*; description of the cathedral near, 223; rock-hewn tombs near, 224.
Tartûs (Antaradus), Isle of Ruad, and Umrit (Marathus), cemeteries of, 1888, 75, 76.
Taurus, the fort of, probable site of, 1874, 71.
Tawahîn es Soukker, fragments of sculpture found at, 1874, 170.
Tawahîn es Soukhar (sugar mills), 1886, 20.
Taylor's, Dr., volumes, reference to, on an alphabet, 1883, 174.
et Tayyibah, 1888, 201.
Tekû'a, the ruins at, 1874, 27.
Telegraph and Postal Stations, 1888, 195, 200, 206.
Tel'at umm Rûtheh, description of 1871, 6.
Tell el Ajûl, the Gaza Jupiter found at, 1882, 147.
Tell Basta, the ruins at, 1880, 138; formerly celebrated for its beautiful temple, *ib.*
Tell Dephneh, on the identity of, 1880, 145, 146; ruins at and near, 146.
Tell Fakûs, probably identical with Goshen, an uninteresting place, 1880, 139.
Tell el Hetaliyeh, commanding view from, 1884, 169.
Tell el Yahoudeh conjecturally the ruins of Onion or Onia, 1880, 136.
et Tell, identified with Ai, 1874, 62.
et Tell, ruins at, probably the site of Bethsaida Julias, 1885, 82.
Tell Abâlis, 1883, 127.
„ Abu Hareirah to Ismailia, from, 1884, 218.
Tell Abu Hareirah, additional plants occurring at, 1885, 277.
Tell el Aheimer, brick building at, 1886, 189.
Tell 'Ajûl, tradition of buried treasure at, 1882, 148; excavations should be made at, 1882, 148; some caves at, 1886, 177; tradition of phantom yellow calf, 1886, 177.
Tell Amarna, Altaic letter from, 1891, 245; letters, 1890, 115–121; 1892, 205; tablets, 1889, 28; 1892, 264; the Hebrews on, 1891, 251; in the British Museum, 1892, 291–295; waste scraps from, 1892, 205, 334.
Tell Arad, note on, 1884, 241.
„ el Ash'ary, note on, 1886, 170.
„ Bornat, 1890, 244.
„ D'aûk represents Beth Dagon, 1883, 135.
Tell Ektanu, the meaning of, 1879, 100.
„ el Fara, 1884, 219.
„ el Fokhkhâr, 1887, 31; marble hand found, 1887, 31.
Tell Gezer, the site of, 1874, 56; description of, 56.
Tell el Hadab, small caves for storing grain at, 1886, 178.
Tell el Hammâm, hot spring of, 1888, 180; the hot springs at, perhaps those visited by Herod the Great, 1879, 141.
Tell el Helu, 1891, 291.
Tell el Hesy, the country about, 1878, 12; excavations at, 1890, 159, 161, 223; 1891, 97, 207, 282; 1892, 36, 95, 192; cubit, sizes of the, 1890,

160; spring at, 1890, 161; actual remains of, 1890, 162; description of mound, 162; coin found, 164; history of, 162; tools of the Herodian and later ages, 165; pilaster (Ionic volute) with volute at the top, 164, 165, 232; Tell Nejileh, 162, 226; Ramet et Khalil, 166; work at, as seen by an American visitor, 166–170; visit of Count d'Hulst and Dr. Godard, 1890, 168; Mr. W. M. Flinders Petrie, journals of, 1890, 219; mound described, 221; pottery earlier than Roman, 221; Umm Lakis (called Laggis) all Roman or Cufic, 222; Hesy agrees better with Lachish, 1890, 222; wages of labourers, 223; vase found, 1890, 227; coin found, 227; walls found, 227; height of mound, 227; Rehoboam's fortification, main wall of, found and planned, 1890, 229; stone dressing, the, 229; excavations described, 229; springs, 1890, 161; history of, 162; Phœnician pottery, 162; Greek pottery, 162; description of the mound, 162, 221; walls of clay bricks, 163, 164, 225, 227; Amorite pottery, 163, 235; Persian coin, 164; drafted stones, 164; stone working, 164, 165; pilasters, 165, 234; Ionic volute, 165, 232; scarcity of antiquities, 165; varieties of pottery and their periods, 165; journals of Mr. Petrie, 219; potsherds, 226; robbery, 237; ants, 240; west town covered with crops, 1891, 98; Phœnician jars and painted pottery, 1891, 208; Manasseh's wall, 208 (*also* 1891, 284, 289); cemetery, 208; traces of a town, 208; burnt barley and wheat found, 208; discoveries described, 209; harvest commencing, 210; conditions of the Firman, 1891, 210, 211; the Hebrew inscription from, 1891, 240; Amorite pottery, 282; Phœnician pottery, 282; brickwork found full of straw, 1891, 282; signs of burning, 282; west town hopelessly ruined, 283; fragment of clay tray, 283; cement flooring, 283; human burials, 283; Manasseh's wall, 1891, 284 (*also* 1890, 208, 289); graveyard, 1891, 284; brass medal, 284; foundations of first town, 1891, 285; pit ovens, or "tannurs," 1891, 285, 289; jars, 1891, 285; Greek drab bowls, 1891, 286; pottery, 286, 290; colour for floors and walls, 1891, 285; pits, 286, 289; burnt seeds, 288; houses uncovered, 288; brickwork superior to modern, 1891, 288; inscribed lampstand, 289; the purchase of wagons, 1891, 97; the start, 98, 207; Amorite and Phœnician pottery, 282; Greek inscription, 209; excavations during the spring of 1891, 1891, 282; objects found, 283, 284, 285, 290; the workpeople, 283; Manasseh's wall, 284, 289; ovens, 285; potsherds, 286; pits for storing grain, 286; burned barley, stone door sockets, rooms, 288; the walls of the second town, 289; Greek pottery, 290; excavating from its picturesque side, the plain of Philistia, the climate, Sirocco, names of the mound, 291; negotiations with Bedawîn Sheikhs, 292; a false oath, contract between the Arabs and Fellahîn, 293; the workpeople, their peculiarities, 295–297; the night dance, 297; examination of pottery, 295; baksheesh, 296; the women and girls, 296; Ramadan, 297; Bureir, 1892, 36; malaria, 37; structure with curious foundations, 1892, 38; Amorite pottery, 1892, 38; report of, for autumn of 1891, 1892, 95; walls of a third town found, with plans, 95–97; squares of solid bricks, 97; a probable bazaar, 99; the excavations in front of the pilaster building, 1892, 100; implements in bronze found, 1892, 102–104, 110, 111; wooden seal, 105; pottery, 105–109; stamped handle, 110; cement seal, 112; articles in iron, 112; weights, 113; various articles, 113; area of the Amorite town, 113; note on the results, 1892, 114; Hebrew-Phœnician inscription at, 1892, 126; vase with a mark, 1892, 128; fragment of mortar with carvings, 1892, 128; bed of ashes, 1892, 192; small statute in bronze, 192; wages of labourers increased, 193; fellahin have a sense of fun, 194; fellahin very profane, 193; price of surface damage, 1892, 195; note on inscription, 1892, 46; the text, 1892, 203; on the excavations at, for 1891, 1892, 95; excavations at Manasseh's wall, 36; foundations and breadths of walls, 37, 38; malaria, 37; the inscription, 46; north-east quarter

of the Tell, 95; resumption of work, 95; two towns uncovered, 95; the walls of a third town, 95; squares of solid bricks, 97; measurements and details of masonry, &c., 98, 99; ovens, 100; battle-axe, spearheads, adzes, &c., 101; wooden seal, 105; pottery, 105; inscribed fragments, 109; various weapons, 110; iron objects, 112; bronze or copper, 113; stone dishes, 113; flint instruments, 113; stone weights, 113; area of the Amorite town, 113; results of 62 weights, 114; Sirocco wind, 192; bed of ashes, 192; violent storm, 193; wages, 193; habits and customs of the people, 194; the inscription, 203; various remarks, 205.
Tell Hum, the synagogue at, 1869–70, 37; 1890, 179.
Tell el Ithlê, visit to, 1874, 188.
„ Jema, the site of an ancient city, 1871, 86.
Tell Jezar, description and tradition of, 1872, 40; the survey of, 1875, 74; the inscribed stones at, 75; the site of, 76; tombs at, *ib.* (*see also* Gezer).
Tell el Kady, dolmens on knoll near, 1882, 226–230.
Tell el Kebir, site of the battle of, 1884, 135.
Tell el Keiz, Jupiter statute found at, 1886, 177.
Tell el Maskhuta, ruins and Roman inscription at, 1884, 56, 57.
Tell el Matlab, the traditional site of Jericho, fragments of sculpture from, 1874, 85, 87.
Tell el Milh, identical with Moladah, ruins and wells at, 1871, 41; 1875, 25; tradition of, 1871, 41; teal, snipe, and starlings at, 1885, 275.
Tell el Moghyfir, possibly Gilgal, 1874, 41, 171; or Beth-arabah, 69; ruins of a convent at, 41; description of a ruined fortress at, 73.
Tell el Muntar, a dolmen field south of, 1885, 89.
Tell Neby Mendeh, identified as Kadesh, 1881, 165; description of, 166, 167; formerly identified with Laodicea, 167; ruins at, *ib.*; inscription at 168.
Tell Nebi Mendy, not proved to be the Hittite Kadesh, 1882, 47.
Tell el Rady, the supposed site of Dan, situation of, 1877, 171; springs at, *ib.*
Tell er-Rame, a landmark of the Ghôr, 1888, 181.
Tell Refah, an ancient site, 1886, 184.
Tell es Sâfi, probably Gath, 1871, 91; perhaps the site of Gath, 1875, 144; meaning of the name, 1886, 200; note on, 1887, 104; 1890, 244.
Tell Salahiyeh, excavation of the, 1869–70, 43; slab obtained from, 1884, 49; monument, 1889, 87, 144, 152, 210; have two monuments been found? 1889, 152.
Tell el Seb'a (Sheba?), Arab grave and ruins at, 1875, 23.
Tell es Samak, work stopped at, 1887, 226; ruin at, 1885, 26.
Tell Sandahannah, 1890, 243.
Tell es Shagûr, identification with Zoar proposed, 1885, 178.
Tell esh Sheikh, brick walls and pottery at, 1886, 187, 188.
Tell Shihan (crater), 1888, 206, 207.
„ Yezer, the site of Gezer, 1882, 23.
„ "Yunis," or Hill of Jonas, 1889, 7; ruins of a building at, 1889, 7.
Tellîlia, description of, 1881, 258; remains of a Roman camp at, 259.
Tells, suggestions as to their origin, 1874, 180; their construction and uses, 1875, 28; on the Plain of Esdraelon, their number and character, 1873, 46.
Temperature at Jerusalem, 1872, 22; of springs on east of Jordan and west of Jordan, and Dead Sea, 1869–70, 149 (Appendix); of Palestine, variations in the, 1872, 175; in Syria, 1872, 93.
Temple, the, position of, 1869–70, 340; measurements of, 1872, 12; the tract "Middoth" on the measurements of, *ib.*; discovery of a stone of, 117; the site of, 1876, 23; the only noticeable building of the Jews, 1878, 30.
Temple Courts, the discovery of the northern limit of, 1879, 184; 1889, 91.
Temple of Herod, the position of, 1869–70, 5; Lieutenant Warren on, 23; Dr. Lightfoot's account of, 24; note on, 1875, 97.
Temple, model of the, 1888, 21.
Temple Mount, the sanctity of, 1879, 26.
Temple Wall, the age of the, 1877, 75, 135.
Temples of Cœle-Syria, the, 1869–70, 183.

Temples, ruined, 1892, 160, 163.
Templum Domini, the, existed before the time of the Crusaders, 1874, 157; John of Wirzburg's description of, applicable at the present time, 156; remarks on the translation of, 164.
Ten Tribes, the, 1888, 144.
Tent-work in Palestine, 1878, 114.
Tenth Legion, relics of, 1885, 132, 133; 1886, 24, 72; 1891, 20.
Terâbin, the tribe of the, 1869–70, 135.
Territorial Divisions of the Desert, 1887, 39.
Texts, Nabbathean and Himyaritic, from Medeba, 1883, 184.
Thellâjât-Ibn-Halâwi, 1892, 165, 166.
Thelthatha (also called Neby Sufa), the temple of, 1869–70, 191.
Themed, wells of, south of the Haj route, 1883, 230.
Theodosius, the basilica of, its position, 1881, 159; inscriptions, *ib.*; decorations, 160; and masonry, *ib.*
Thief, a, frustrated, 1890, 220.
"Thogret ed Debir," Debir likely in the neighbourhood of, 1884, 183.
Thrax, the fort of, probable site of, 1874, 71.
Throne of Og, the, 1882, 13.
Thunderstorm, 1891, 28.
Tiberias, long sea wall, 1869–70, 99; interesting discoveries at, 1872, 74; the ruins at, are extensive, 1877, 121; the modern town apparently built on a new site, *ib.*; the rise and fall of the Patriarchate of, 1878, 126; the hot sulphur springs at, 1879, 141; ancient, the site of, 1878, 165; 1887, 85; ancient city walls, 1887, 87, 88; Arabic inscription, 1887, 89; Greek inscription, 1885, 92, 1887, 90; Hebrew inscription, 1885, 230; 1887, 90; Greek memorial tablet, 1886, 78; Mosque of Jamîa, el Bahr, ornaments at, 1887, 224; lake of, 1888, 105; cross with ornament at Latin convent, 1887, 224; low level of the lake, 1888, 105; scarcity of water, 1888, 105; the stone doors at, 1886, 79, 142, 144; ancient Jewish cemetery discovered at, 1887, 85, 86; vicinity of, 1887, 85.
Tibneh, the ancient Timnath, the position of, 1871, 93; perhaps Timnath Serah, 1873, 143; description of, 144; remarkable oak tree at, *ib.*; but few traces exist of the ancient Timnath, 1874, 18; undoubtedly the site of Joshua's tomb, 1877, 182.
Tibnin, castle of Crusaders at, 1877, 169.
Tîh, the desert of the, 1869–70, 133; exploration of, 256; 1871, 3; the absence of trees in, 17; index to report on, 77; wells in, 1879, 65.
Tîh, the, 1887, 43; the escarpment of the, 1884, 108; plateau of the, description of, 1887, 43; Wady al Arish, the so-called, river of Egypt, 1887, 44; amount of rainfall in the desert, 44; very few springs in the desert, 44; names of springs, 44; sheep and goats in the desert, 44; sheep, price of, in the desert, 44; horses can be taken all over the desert if there are camels with water, 1887, 44; the sandy dunes about the Mediterranean and Suez Canal, 1887, 45; the old Goshen pasture lands, engulphed by the sandy dunes, 1887, 45, 46; sand dunes, the shifting process of, 1887, 46; extent of, 1887, 46; no springs of water, with certain exceptions, 1887, 46; exceptional springs are such as those at Mahada, probably used by Children of Israel in Goshen, 1887, 46; about Gatieh there is fresh water at a few feet in depth, 1887, 46; forests of palms are the properties of desert tribes and families, 1887, 47.
Tile, Roman, 1891, 20.
Timnath, the position of, 1871, 93; but few traces exist, 1874, 18.
Tin, 1890, 187.
Tineh, the castle of, is probably Arab work, 1880, 149.
Tinkers, the, 1891, 73.
Tipsah or Thapsacus, on Euphrates, can now be distinguished from the Tipsah where Menahem avenged himself on the rebels, 1881, 45.
Tirzah, possibly Tûlluzâ, but more probably Teiasîr, 1877, 25.
Tithe Collecting, 1892, 164; riot caused by, 1886, 179.
Tizahah, tribe of the, 1869–70, 135.
Toi, King of Hamath, the, 1887, 228.
Tomb, ancient Jewish, near Jeremiah's Grotto, 1881, 203; possibly that in which Christ lay, 205.
Tomb of Absolom (*see* Absolom's Tomb).

Tomb of el 'Azar (Lazarus), 1888, 34; of the Beni-Hezir, 1883, 171; or cave near Akka, 1889, 187; of Esau, 1882, 215; of David in the City of David, 1883, 150; the entrance to, 155; of Joseph, so-called, 1882, 197; of Joseph of Arimmathea, in the garden, 1883, 76; of the Judges, 1882, 144; tomb near, 1883, 171; at Kahf, 1882, 109; of the Kings, sarcophagus at, 1882, 18; note on, 1884, 78; of Nicodemus, on the position of the, 1883, 73; of Philip d'Aubigné at Jerusalem, 1887, 76; at Rock of the Skull, 1892, 205; of St. James, 1890, 157; ornamented, south of Shefa 'Amr, 1890, 24; rock-cut, of Simon the Just, 1882, 143; at es Suaih, directions to find it, 1887, 152; of Rachel, 1888, 34; cutters' cubits, 1892, 28, 30; in Wâdy Yâsul, 1887, 213; 1888, 20; supposed, of Zebulon at Wâdy Sebalân, 1883, 136.

Tombs, excavated, found everywhere in Palestine, 1872, 87; Jewish and Phœnician, their difference, 1881, 187; masonry, few in number, and confined to the northern portion of the country, 1869–70, 69; notes on, 1876, 151; near Jeremiah's Grotto, 1889, 117; of the Kings, the two sites of the, 1880, 101; possible identification of one with the tomb of Nicodemus, 1880, 102; remains of, in Palestine, 1869–70, 66; of the Kings, 1882, 18, 144, 266; the sarcophagus of Queen Sara in the, 1883, 171; rock-hewn, apparently the earliest in date, and most common, 1869–70, 66; the different varieties of, 1876, 17; three kinds of, 1878, 31; rock-cut, newly discovered at Aceldama, 1890, 248, 249; at Buswâyeh, 1891, 301; rock-hewn, 1889, 180; on Mount Carmel, 1886, 8.

Tombstones, Jewish, in the Crimea, 1883, 171.

Tool Marks, their importance in identifying buildings in which they are found, 1874, 126.

Tophet possibly identical with Aceldama, 1881, 271.

Topheth, 1889, 42.

Topography of the New Testament, the, 1876, 172.

Toron, the Crusaders' castle of, account and date of, 1878, 134, 170.

Towârah Arabs, the, honest and faithful, 1879, 65.

Tower of Edar, 1887, 167.

Towns of Nimrod in some cases have Altaic names, 1887, 227.

Tradition, Christian and Jewish, 1877, 30; popular, the importance of, 1872, 116; the transference of, as well as of sites, 1877, 33.

Transference of the Arab names of some of the gates of the Haram-esh Sherif, from 11th to 15th centuries, 1888, 141.

Transfiguration, the, the proper site near Banias, not at the Mountain of Tabor, 1881, 82.

Translation of the Prayer of Ben Addas, 1892, 171.

Triangulation, 1882, 7; completed to south shore of Dead Sea, 1884, 110; complete, of the district lying between Sinai and Wady el 'Arabah, &c., 1884, 161; connected with former work, 1884, 216.

Tribe Marks, or "Wusm," 1882, 97; 1889, 190, 191 (*see* Wăsm and Ausm).

Tribal Ground, the, interlaced, 1887, 39.

Triple Gate, the, the masonry of, 1880, 57; of doubtful age, *ib.*; the passages under, 58, 166.

Tripoli, the town of, 1871, 117; sacred fish at, 1881, 176.

Troglodytes, on the, 1875, 53; found in Dera and its vicinity, 1881, 78.

Tsinnor, the Gutter, 1890, 39, 195, 200, 330.

Tubal and Meshech, 1887, 230.

Tubâs, inscribed stone found at, 1878, 62.

et Tumrah, 1887, 26, 27; cisterns and winepress near, 1887, 29.

Tunnel from near Bîr Eyûb, 1889, 48.

Turanians, the, were fire worshippers, 1887, 141.

Turf er Rukm, range of, 1884, 208.

Turkish Government alive to the importance of good roads, 1887, 30.

Turkomans, the clans of, 1873, 105.

Twenty-first Anniversary Meeting, 1887, 5.

"Twenty-one Years' Work," 1886, 166.

Twin Sacred Mounts at Jerusalem, 1889, 99.

Tyasir, interesting monument at, 1874, 179.

Types, early racial, with plate, 1888, 160–164; notes on the plate, 1888, 164, 165.
Tyre, the cathedral of, enormous columns in, 1877, 174; the double columns of red granite in, 1878, 124; account of, 140; a station of the age of stone near, 1880, 198; ancient, the site of, 1881, 178; the salt pans at, 179; discovery of a tomb at, 180; possible existence of an ancient cemetery at, 181; the Egyptian harbour at, is distinctly recoverable, *ib.*; description thereof, 182; modern, the trade and prospects of, 1881, 191; the cemetery of, 1884, 15; concrete mole in the Egyptian harbour, 1886, 16.
Tyropœon Bridge, the, measurements of, 1880, 98.
Tyropœon, origin of name, 1882, 156.
Tyropœon Valley, the, on the rock levels and contour of, 1880, 77; 1886, 26.
Tzinnor, on the site of, 1878, 184.

Uggabehel, the collection of stone remains called, 1871, 16.
'Ulah, Mr. C. F. T. Drake's reconnaissance of the, 1872, 3; miscalled the great Syrian desert, 1872, 11; the towns of, now in ruins, *ib.*
Umm el 'Alak, slab with inscription at, 1889, 192.
Umm el Amad, ruins of, 1887, 30.
Umm el 'Amdan, ruins of, 1875, 18.
Umm el 'Amûd, the synagogue and ancient remains at, 1869–70, 37; 1876, 22; 1877, 175.
Umm el Berak, Greek inscription at, 1881, 280.
Umm Burj, extensive remains in country about, 1871, 94.
Umm Deimnah, lintels with crosses at, 1890, 241.
Umm el Fahm, the scenery and geology around, with its natural history, 1873, 11, 29, 50, 55.
Umm Guseir possibly Gypsaria, 1871, 49.
Umm el Jemâl, visit to, 1876, 51; description of, 53; inscriptions found at, 54; on its identity with Beth Gamul, *ib.*; black pottery found at, *ib.*; Christianity introduced very early, 1881, 74; graves and remains found at, 1888, 138; Jewish colony to be inaugurated at, 1888, 138.
Umm el Kanatar, or "Place of Arches," ruins of; carved figures, &c., at, 1885, 89–91.
Umm Keis, sarcophagi at, 1872, 187.
„ el Kelâb, an old site, cisterns and remains at, 1886, 190.
Umm Kelkhah, 1890, 244; pottery at, 245.
Umm Kusab, 1890, 241.
„ Lakis (supposed to be Lachish), 1890, 161, 162, 220, 222; called Laggis, 222; all Roman or Cufic, 222; coins found, 161, 222, 223; Roman villa remains of, 161.
Umm Nirân, curious cavern at, 1872, 7.
Umm Rasâs, description and legend of tower at, 1871, 70; inscribed stone found at, 71.
Umm a Samâk, extensive ruins at, 1869–70, 290.
Umm Sêigût, well of, in Wâdy Jaifeh, 1884, 9.
Umm Seiyer, watering place of, 1884, 11.
Umm el Zaynat, old Hebrew inscription at, 1873, 87.
Umm ez Zeinât, inscription at, 1883, 172.
Umm ez Zeitûn, 1888, 207.
„ ez Zueitîneh, 1882, 71.
Upper and Nether Springs, 1890, 242.
Urjân, caves used as habitations, 1885, 161; cistern near, 163.
Urtâs, its identity with Etam doubtful, 1874, 27; on the identification of, with Emmaus, 1884, 83.
Ushnân, the soda plant, utilised, 1891, 23.

Vale of Siddim, pits in the, 1890, 55, 130.
Valley Gate, 1889, 42, 92.
„ Names, 1882, 152.
„ of Emek or the Dale, 1889, 39, 42.
Valley of Hinnom, 1889, 39.
„ of Hinnom and Zion, 1882, 55.
„ Jipthah-el, 1892, 206, 331.
„ of Slaughter, 1889, 42.
„ the, Zephathah at Mareshah, 1886, 50–52, 148.
Valleys and Waters of Jerusalem, 1889, 38–44.
Vannic Language, the, 1889, 203, 204.
Varieties, 1882, 59, 266; 1883, 149.
Vase, alabaster, with inscription, note on, 1892, 251.

Vase found in the Temple wall, the age of the, 1877, 75.
Vaux, obituary notice of the late Mr. W. S. W., 1885, 152.
Veil of the Temple of Jerusalem at Olympia, the, 1878, 79.
Venus, or Ashtoreth, a temple of, over the Holy Sepulchre, 1883, 73.
Via Dolorosa, the caves of, discoveries in, 1874, 264.
"Via Maris," the question on, 1888, 166; a reply, 1889, 78; the, 1889, 152.
View from the summit after ascending near Ras el 'Ain, 1892, 255.
Vineyard towers, the, description of, 1878, 31; near Umm el Fahm, 1873, 55.
Virgin's Fountain, the position and site of the, 1869–70, 343; 1878, 187; probably same as Solomon's Pool, and possibly also the King's Pool, 1879, 179.
Virgin's Fount, Gihon, 1889, 208.
Viri Galilaæ, 1889, 174 (or Kurm es Saiad = Vineyard of the Hunter, 174), 177.

Wâdy el 'Abd, small supply of water at, 1884, 217.
Wâdy Abou Kosheibeh, plants gathered in, 1885, 255.
Wâdy Abu Rus, ancient tombs near, 1882, 19–21.
Wâdy el Abyadh described, 1871, 30.
„ Agabah, nâwamîs, a circle of stones with cairn in centre, 1884, 6.
Wâdy el 'Aggâb, nawâmis at, 1871, 15.
Wâdy el Ahtha, salt in clay beneath the surface at, 1871, 4.
Wâdy el 'Ain has been erroneously represented on the maps, 1871, 23; magnificent gorge at head of, 1884, 108; and Wâdy Jaifeh, on the hill between, there are round tombs and stone circles, &c., 1884, 8.
Wâdy el 'Ain, water supply of, 1887, 27, 28.
Wâdy el 'Akkâb, 1890, 260.
Wâdy Amârah, visit to, 1869–70, 255; on its supposed identity with the "Márah" of Scripture, 255; 1871, 4.
Wâdy el 'Arîsh, the mode of ploughing in, 1879, 66; the course of, *ib.*; affords a very bad road, 70; true course of, 1884, 5; no water supply in, 137.
Wâdy 'Arabah, difficulties of the survey, 1884, 136; gazelles in, 1885, 252; geological structure of, 1884, 162; lowest point of the watershed, 1884, 221; 1885, 261; 1889, 33; rodents abundant in, 1885, 253; section of the, 1884, 221 (*see* 'Arabah).
Wâdy 'Ararah, but a few relics at, 1871, 42.
Wâdy 'Ayûn ed Dheib, inscribed stone at, 1871, 71.
Wâdy el Bâridi, 1891, 28.
Wâdy Bashkhah (the brook Besor), probably the boundary of the kingdom of Gath, 1878, 13.
Wâdy Beidhâ once the site of an ancient city, 1871, 56.
Wâdy Biâr, nâwamîs in, 1884, 206; stone circles, 206–208.
Wâdy el Bir, ruins of a large town at, 1871, 34.
Wâdy el Birein, ruins at, 1869–70, 314.
Wâdy Biâr, account of, 1871, 10.
Wâdy el Butmeh, perhaps the plain of Paran, 1883, 229.
Wâdy Cadîseh, the appearance of, and of the country near, 1871, 116.
Wâdy Dow, the watering place beyond, 1884, 13.
Wâdy Elain, the so-called "Manna of Sinai," at, 1885, 247; rock pigeons and martins seen in, 1885, 248.
Wâdy Fara, water in, 1884, 219.
„ Feidan, perennial stream in, 1884, 213.
Wâdy Feira, 1884, 137.
„ Ghurundel, the boundary of the Ordnance Survey, 1884, 203.
Wâdy Fiddân, supposed saint's tomb at, 1871, 60.
Wâdy Fusail, ruins near, 1874, 188; superstition concerning, 189.
Wâdy Gateifeh, sandstone under limestone at, 1871, 49.
Wâdy Ghamr, appearance and position of, 1871, 49.
Wâdy Gharandel, notice of, 1871, 5.
„ Ghuweir, the first batrachian captured, 1885, 262; several springs in, 1885, 261; running water in, 262; springs of sweet water in, 1884, 214; tribe marks, Arabic inscriptions, and remains of encampments in, 1885, 261.
Wâdy Gûer, ruins of round houses and tombs, 1884, 13.

Wâdy Guseimeh, ruins and caves at, 1871, 23.
Wâdy Hamam, caves and castle at, 1877, 118.
Wâdy Hammat Abu Dhableh, discovery of a hot spring at, 1879, 141; natural bridge at, 142.
Wâdy Hamz, discovery of the ruins of a temple at, 1878, 145.
Wâdy Hanein (hitherto called Wâdy Hafîr), tradition concerning, 1871, 26; the embankments at, 27; tradition concerning, 1869-70, 314; origin thereof, *ib.*
Wâdy Hanjurah el Gattar, journey through, 1871, 48.
Wâdy Harâsheh, flint flakes and nawamîs on hills near, 1884, 10.
Wâdy Haroun to the Dead Sea, 1885, 261.
Wâdy el Hasanah, well in, 1884, 12.
„ Hudherah, the appearance of, 1871, 8.
Wâdy Humr, sandstone of, much inscribed by Bedouins, 1885, 238.
Wâdy Jahannum (Valley of Gennha), 1888, 34.
Wâdy Jaifeh, well in (*see* Umm Seigût).
Wâdy Jehennum, 1883, 127 (*see* Wady Jahannum).
Wâdy Jerefeh or Wâdy el Jeib, ruined building found in, 1884, 211.
Wâdy Jeramaya, the wild ravine described, 1886, 74; and other Wâdy names confused on the maps, 1885, 86.
Wâdy el Joz, rock-cut tomb in, 1892, 13.
Wâdy el Katar, Greek inscription in the, 1874, 160.
Wâdy Kelt, legends concerning, 1874, 103; perhaps the Brook Cherith, 1878, 119.
Wâdy Khallâ or Khalli affords good pasture, 1885, 171.
Wâdy Khamleh, desert partridges frequent in, 1885, 240.
Wâdy Khashîneh, traces of a Roman paved road and wild olive trees found at, 1872, 189.
Wâdy Khûreitun, cave in, has superior claims to Aïd el Ma, 1884, 61.
Wâdy Lebweh, Sinai plants were found in, 1885, 240.
Wâdy Lebweh to Mount Sinai, 1885, 240.
Wâdy Lussan, many cairns and stone circles in, 1869–70, 313.
Wâdy Marreh, the country about, 1871, 46.
Wâdy Maûr flows into Wâdy el Bahar, not into Wâdy Hesbân, 1872, 64.
Wâdy Ma'yîn, wells and remains at, 1871, 19.
Wâdy el Medfûn, bad reputation of, 1887, 29.
Wâdy Meleg, remarkable formation of, 1879, 63.
Wâdy Mesâ'adet 'Aisa (the Valley of the Ascension of Jesus), note on the, 1877, 22.
Wâdy Moweilah, watering place in, 1884, 8.
Wâdy Moweilah to Hailwat, flint flakes and traces of old encampments, 1884, 8.
Wâdy Mughârah, ruins at, 1879, 71; cavern in, 1886, 14.
Wâdy Murreh, account of, 1869–70, 318.
Wâdy Mûsa, the mountains round, 1871, 50; luxuriance of shrubs in, 1885, 259.
Wâdy el Muweileh, notice of, 1871, 21; caves at, 22.
Wâdy el Nar, desolate aspect of the surrounding country, 1874, 28.
Wâdy N'meira (Nimrin), 1886, 20.
Wâdy Nusb, extensive ancient workings at, 1879, 59; limestone fossils from, 1884, 161; another sandstone formation above the limestone in, 1884, 162; several fresh botanical species found in, 1885, 238; a porphyritic granite entered on after leaving, 1885, 239; a well and acacias in, 1885, 239.
Wâdy Rakhameh, well and remains of a town at, 1871, 42.
Wâdy Rawâg, nawamîs at junction of, 1884, 6.
Wâdy es Sâ'di, ruins at, 1871, 33, 34.
„ Sahow, the course of, 1879, 59; turquoise mines at, 60.
Wâdy es Samak, a fertile valley, watered by a perennial stream, 1885, 86.
Wâdy Seir, tomb at, 1869–70, 298.
„ Selûkiah, remains of Crusaders discovered at, 1877, 168.
Wâdy es Sheikh, length of, 1885, 242.
„ Shukeiyif, ruin in, 1886, 77.
„ es Sideriyeh, ruins at, 1871, 30.
„ es Sîr, a jay shot in, 1888, 192; groves of trees in, 192; rock-hewn dove cot in, 192, 193; a village of Circassian refugees in, 194.

Wâdy es Sohríji, 1892, 167.
„ es Sur, 1884, 63.
„ Surár, probably that of Sorek, the home of Delilah, 1874, 18.
Wâdy Surdur, the existing maps appear to be wrong, 1884, 203.
Wâdy Sûwenít, description of cave and spring in, 1879, 121; names obtained and their meanings, 126; 1881, 251.
Wâdy et Tîn, tombs, remains of wine presses, and curious bas-relief at, 1881, 188.
Wâdy T'lâh, ruins at, 1871, 60.
„ Umm el Bucimat, 1884, 182.
„ el Urdunn (Valley of the Jordan), 1888, 34.
Wâdy Utlah, remains at mouth of, 1884, 214.
Wâdy Yâbis, maps of the district inexact, 1885, 161, 162.
Wâdy Yasûl, many curious and important tombs found in the cemetery at, 1874, 146; tomb at, 1887, 112, 215; sarcophagus, the, 215; 1888, 20.
Wâdy Wutâh, survey of, 1871, 5; curious natural cave and inscriptions at, *ib.*
Wâdy ez Zeid, 1888, 202.
„ Zelegah, 1885, 246.
„ Zuweirah, ascent of the, fresh species collected, 1885, 274; Saracenic castle at, 1884, 217.
Wailing Place, the, the masonry of, 1880, 17, 164; vaults north of, 20; proposed to be enlarged, 1887, 215.
Walíd levies from his subjects the amount necessary to restore the Masjid, 1871, 166.
Wall, the city, 1892, 17.
Wall 13 feet thick, 1892, 16.
Walls and gates, rebuilding of the, 1889, 92.
Warren, Sir Charles, on Arabia Petrea, 1887, 38.
Warren's Gate, description of, 1880, 30.
„ letters, an error in, 1872, 31.
Was Chosroes II ever in Palestine? 1891, 76.
Was there a word Ko, "King"? 1889, 149.
Washing the Feet, Easter ceremonies of, 1882, 158.
Wasm or Tribe Marks, 1882, 97; 1889, 190, 191 (*see also* Ausam).
Wasps, tradition of the, 1874, 151.
Water apportioned to each owner by time, 1891, 35.
Water Basin Map, the, 1882, 66.
„ Drawing in connection with Scripture history, 1888, 201.
Water, a delicious pool of, in the cave, 1883, 229.
Water, irregular action of, 1891, 291.
„ searching for, 1891, 3, 20.
„ supply of Palestine, the, the importance of studying, 1873, 149; Lieut. Conder on, 1876, 121.
Water supply, 1884, 137; pits for irrigation in Vale of Siddim, 1890, 55, 130.
Water scarce and bad at Tell el Hesy, 1890, 225.
Waters of Merom, 1890, 50–54, 195.
„ Shiloah, 1889, 35.
Way of the Philistines, the, 1890, 46.
Weather in Palestine, the, 1873, 65.
Weight, a stone, found at Robinson's Arch, 1869–70 (Appendix); an ancient stone, found, 1892, 289.
Weights and other stones found at various places, list of, 1869-70, 330.
Weights, 1892, 184 (*see also* Hebrew Weights).
Weli Iskander, the tomb of, 1873, 30; legend concerning, *ib.*
Well of Job, the, 1869-70, 140 (Appendix).
Well of the Plague, the, at Amwas, 1874, 149; further remarks on, and suggestions concerning, 160; the exact site unknown at Emmaus, 170.
Well of Souls, 1889, 100.
Well of the Steps, the, 1869–70, 140 (Appendix).
Wells, on the construction of, 1869–70, 89.
Wells of Abul Fawâris, 1891, 38.
„ choked by locusts, 1892, 323 (*see* el Weshen, 326).
Wells of Saline Water in Jerusalem, 1889, 10.
Welsh Cromlechs, 1883, 159.
Werdeh, the meaning of, 1878, 22.
el Weshen, 1892, 325; height of, 326.
Wild Swine, 1888, 180, 181.
Wind in Syria, direction of the, 1872, 94; at Sarona, on the direction of, 1892, 226–250 (*see* Meteorological Observations).
Wilson's Arch, the masonry of, 1880, 22, 165; Capt. Warren's opinion of, 27; the vaults to the west thereof, 165.
Women, the, uncover their faces during work only, 1891, 296.

Wooden Seal, 1892, 105.
Worship of stones, 1882, 79.

Yafa, description of curious caves at, 1873, 57; their purpose, *ib.*
Yahhmûr (the roebuck), 1890, 171, 173.
Yahmûr, village of, 1892, 159.
Yajûr, identified with el Jursh, 1876, 70.
Yajus, remains of a city or town at, 1872, 67.
Yajûr, descriptions of ruins of, 1885, 173.
el Yakûbi, 1887, 98.
Yam Soph, 1883, 86.
Yarmuk, Nahr, 1884, 168; the cataracts of, 1884, 170; the course of, 171; results of observations in the valley, 167; volume of water in, 1884, 168.
Yârûn, sarcophagus and ruins near, 1869–70, 230; ruins at, 1877, 165; Greek inscription and tombs at, 166.
Yastil, perhaps the Azal of Zech. xiv, 5, 1874, 101; excavations at, 102.
Yazûr, the origin of the name, 1874, 5.
Year 1890, the, 1891, 1; year 1889, the, 1890, 1.
Yebna to Jaffa, from, plants in flower, 1885, 279.
Yebna, the site of Jabneel, excavations would probably uncover old fortifications, 1871, 91; ruin and inscriptions at, 1875, 167; tombs at, 168; Jamnia, or Jabniel, 1890, 219.
Yebrûd, 1890, 75; 1892, 253; road to, from Palmyra, 1892, 253; rock-hewn tombs, 1891, 23; copious stream of water, 23.
el Yehûdiyeh, legend concerning, 1871, 67; situation of ruin, 1886, 74.
Yerka, inscription at, 1882, 37.
Yerzeh, the ruins at, 1874, 178.
Yoma or the Day of Atonement, 1885, 197, 286; 1886, 58, 115.
York, the Archbishop of, obituary notice of, 1891, 1.

Zaanim, probably identical with Bessûm, 1877, 25.
Zalmon, Mount, on the site of, 1881, 236.
Zanoah, one of the fourteen cities of the Shephalah, identified by Dr. Robinson with Zanû'a, 1875, 15; one of the ten cities south of Hebron, objections to Dr. Robinson's identification with Zanûta, and suggested identification with Khirbet Sa'nût, 1875, 15; probably Zenâkh, 1877, 86.
Zânûta, 1890, 240.
Zar, the fortress of, 1884, 55; should be carefully looked for, 1884, 56; an important military point, 56.
Zarthan possibly Tell Sarem, 1875, 31.
Zebedâni, rock-cut tombs at, 1871, 106.
Zebdani, 1891, 21; valley or fertile plain of, 1892, 165.
Zeboim, on the site and meaning of, 1879, 101; 1882, 60.
Zebulon, the hill country of, the soil and products of, 1876, 128; tradition of, *ib.*
Zebulon, 'Abellin objectionable as the site of, 1883, 137; border line of, 1892, 329; the north border of, 1883, 134; supposed tomb of, at Neby Sebelân, 1883, 136.
Zedekiah, flight of, 1889, 98.
Zekweh, the temple at, 1869–70, 202.
Zelzah, the difficulty connected with, and suggested solution, 1880, 239.
Zemaraim, on the identification of, 1877, 26.
Zephath probably Sebaitâ, 1871, 32.
Zephath, 1885, 23.
Zephathah probably the present Sâfieh, 1881, 61 (Note), 89.
Zephathah Valley, the, at Mareshah, 1886, 50, 83, 148.
Zereda possibly Surdeh, 1877, 26.
Zererath or Zerthan, the identification of, 1874, 183; of great interest, 184.
Zerkâ, the only river in Palestine in which crocodiles are found, 1874, 11; the stagnant waters of the, produce malaria fever, 1887, 79.
Zerkâ, the Biblical "Jabbok," description of the, 1885, 169, 170.
Zeta, an unimportant ruin, 1886, 74.
Zibb el Baheir, splendid view from, 1885, 241.
Ziklag, the site of, is not known, 1875, 48; discovery of the ruins of, 1878, 12.
Zikr Ceremony, description of a, 1882, 160.
Zimmarin, a sarcophagus found, 1885, 182; nine coffins at, 1886, 12; a flourishing colony of Roumanian Jews at, 1887, 221; curious chamber found at, 1887, 221; discoveries at, 1887, 221; antiquities are daily

brought to light, 1887, 221; supposed bath with columns found near by, 221; subterranean caves and tombs with ornaments found, 222.
Zion, the ancient water supply of, 1872, 169; rock-hewn tombs found at, *ib.*; Mr. Maudslay's work at, 1875, 7, 34, 81; its archæological value, 86; inscribed tombstone at, 85; possibly the name of a district, not of a mountain, 1877, 21, 178; the positions of, in the fourth, fifth, and sixth centuries, 1878, 16; the two walls of, 189; possible positions of the site of, 1882, 55; 1884, 248; south, and not west of the Temple, 1885, 101, 208; not the south-western hill, 1885, 208; the approximate position of the Castle of, 1886, 33, 34; notes on, 1888, 42; excavations on eastern brow of, 1890, 12; explanations of plan of, 13; caves, 14; searching for the St. Peter's (or Cockcrow) Church, 1891, 19.
Zion, the City of David, 1885, 61; or Acra, south of the Temple, 1886, 151.
Zion and Ophel, 1885, 121.
Zion, the City of David: Where was it? How did Joab make his way into it? and who helped him? 1878, 129, 178; note on, 1879, 104.
Zion, the Convent of the Sisters of, examination of the extraordinary passage at, 1873, 91; the Convent of the Sisters of, the scarp on, the meaning of the, 1872, 169; further notes on, 1875, 7, 34, 81; investigation of, 1872, 167; further survey desirable, 168; the souterrains beneath, 1880, 34; the position thereof, 97.
Ziph identical with the Choresh of Zif, 1875, 45; the wood of, probably never existed, 1875, 44.
Zir, native account of, 1873, 58; the traditions respecting, 1878, 21; the tradition of, 1889, 189, 190.
Ziz, the cliff of, is possibly identical with Khirbet 'Aziz, 1875, 14.
Zoan, field of, 1882, 236.
Zoar, on the position of, 1879, 15; on the name, 16; apparently identical with Tell esh Shâgur, 17, 1881, 277; the ruins of, 1879, 18; on the proposed identification with Tell Ektanu, 99, 148; on the site of, 144; on Canon Tristram's identification with Zi'ara, 1881, 277; 1886, 19, 32.
Zoar, as thou comest unto, 1884, 250; and the doomed cities of the Plain, 1886, 113; and Sodom, the positions of, 1886, 32; on its relation to Zar, 1890, 266.
Zobahth, Aram-Zobath, Hamath-Zobah, 1885, 113.
Zoheleth, the Stone of, En Rogel, and the King's gardens, 1869–70, 251, 253; found in the village of Siloam, 1872, 116, 170; identifies En-Rogel with the Fountain of the Virgin, 116.
Zoheleth, the Stone, 1889, 44, 90; 1890, 199.
Zohr Abul Hîn, 1892, 166.
Zophim, Field of, identical with Pisgah or Nebo, 1882, 9; 1888, 186.
Zor, the, or lower bed of the Jordan, the labour of surveying very great, 1874, 35.
Zorah, the position of, 1871, 93; the rock-altar of, 1885, 183, 228, 230; 1886, 26,166 (Note); 1887, 15, 57.
Zuph, on the derivation and meaning of the word, 1877, 39.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

DATE DUE

GAYLORD			PRINTED IN U.S.A.